

Evaluative Reports of the Departments

Faculty of Arts & Commerce

Department of Bengali

1.Name of the Department:
BENGALI
2. Year of establishment
1989
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG, Ph.D., D. Litt
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Cultural & Sports
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
NIL
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
NIL
8.Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester
9.Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
English Learning Course, Department of English, Vidyasagar University

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	01	01+01=02
Associate Professors	02	02	02
Asst. Professors	04	04	04
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Prof. LAYAK ALI KHAN	M.A , Ph. D, D. Litt	Professor	1.Madhya Juger Bangla Sahitya	32 years	Awarded : 4 Submitted : 1 Registered : 7

			2.Rabindra Sahitya 3.Natak 4.Adhunik Bangla Kobita		
Prof. Srutunath Chakraborty	M.A, Ph. D	Professor	Tagore Literature, Drama, Aesthetics, Modern Poetry, Comparative Literature	30Yrs.	Awarded: 3 Registered:8
Dr. Bani Ranjan De	M.A, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Linguistics, Modern Poetry, Poetics	16 Yrs.	Awarded: 02 Submitted:03 Registered:12
Dr. Chhanda Ghoshal	M.A, Ph. D	Associate Professor	Linguistics	12 Yrs.	Registered:8
Dr. Monanjali Bandyopadhyay	M.A, Ph. D,	Assistant Professor (Stage 2)	Folklore	11years 15 days	Awarded :2 Registered : 8
DR. SAROJ KUMAR PAN	MA, Ph.D, DCMS (WBSMF)	Assistant Professor	1. Mediaeval Bengali Literature	9 years	Awarded-2 Registered-7
DR. SUJIT KUMAR PAL	M.A, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics, Kathasahitya	11 Yrs. 6 Months	Awarded : 1 Registered: 1

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

NIL

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	i) Sem (I) – 10%, ii) Sem (II) – 15%, 3) Sem (III)- 20%, 4) Sem (IV) – 20%
Ph D (Course Work)	15%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	Sem (I) – 12:01, Sem (II) – 12:01, Sem (III) – 11:01, Sem (IV) – 13:01
Ph D (Course Work)	05:01
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	One (1)		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
NIL

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise:					
Dr. Sujit Kumar Pal, Assistant Professor					
Funding Agency	Project Name	Amount	Topic	Completing Year	Duration
UGC	Minor Research Project	40000	Coochbehar Raj Amoler Sahityacharcha	2009	2 years
UGC	Minor Research Project	122000	Samaresh Basur Chotogalpe Kathya Bangla Bhashar Prasango	2012	1 year 6 Months

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
National collaboration:
NIL
b) International collaboration -
NIL
19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
NIL

20. Research facility / centre with state recognition	NA
national recognition	
international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
NA

22. Publications:
Annexe-1 List of Publications in last five (5) years

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)	= 27
Monographs	= 04
Chapters in Books	=
Edited Books	= 71
Books with ISBN with details of publishers	= 13
Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	=

Citation Index – range / average	=
SNIP	
SJR	
Impact Factor – range /	
Average	=
h-index	=

23. Details of patents and income generated
NIL

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated
NIL

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
NIL

26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees : NIL
b) International committees : NIL
c) Editorial Boards : NIL

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
--

Prof Srutinath Chakraborty			
Course Name	Place	Duration	Year
Short Term Course	ASC, CU	7 Days	2012
Short Term Course	ASC, CU	3 Days	2013
Dr. Sujit Kumar Pal			
Refresher Course	ASC, Jadavpur University	3 Weeks	Nov-Dec 2009
Refresher Course	ASC, Jadavpur University	3 Weeks	Nov-Dec 2010
Winter School	ASC, Calcutta University	3 Weeks	Nov-Dec 2013
Dr. Monanjali Bandyopadhyay			
Refresher Course	Academic Staff College, Calcutta University	3 Weeks	March 2008
Refresher Course	Academic Staff College, Calcutta University	3 Weeks	Jan-Feb 2010
Refresher Course	Jadavpur University	3 Weeks	Nov-Dec 2013

28. Student projects :

☐ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

100%

☐ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

NIL

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

Faculty	NIL
---------	-----

Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	NIL
----------------------------------	-----

Students	NIL
----------	-----

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:

Seminar/ Workshop	Subject	Year	Agencie s	National/I nternal	Resource Person	Particip ants
Seminar	BANGLA KABITAY TIN KABI BUDDHADEB BASU, SANJOY BHATTACHARY A, ARUN MITRA	2009	UGC	National	Prof. Arun Kumar Basu (Rabindra Bharati University), Prof. Usha Ranjan Bhattachary a (Guahati University, Assam)	360
Seminar	SARDHASHATAB ARSHER ALOKE RABINDRANATH	2010	UGC	Internation al	Prof. Anisujjama n (University of Dhaka, Bangladesh)	478
Seminar and Workshop	PUNTHI	2011	UGC	National	Prof. Amitrasudh an Bhattachary a (Visva Bharati University, Tripua Basu,(Tripu ra) Dr. Mir Rejaul	456

					Karim (University of North Bengal)	
Seminar (3 days)	SARDHASHATAB ARSHE VIVEKANANDA	2012	UGC	National	Swami Shastadanna nda,(Princip al, Ramakrishn a Mission VidyaMand ir)	512
Seminar	SARDHASHATAB ARSHE UPENDRAKISHO RE	2013	UGC	National	Prof.Soumit ra Basu,(Rabin dra Bharati University) Shastipada Chakraborty (Litterateur) Prof. Bratati Chakraborty (BHU)	417

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

The department follows the UGC and university guidelines for code of research ethics

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M. A.	212	40%	60%	100%	100%
Ph. D. Course Work	200	55%	45%	20%	20%

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
MA	100%	NIL	NIL	NIL
Ph.D	80%	20%	NIL	NIL

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

Examination	Year				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NET	12	15	14	12	16
CSC	NIL	04	NIL	NIL	NIL
SSC	NIL	07	NIL	NIL	11

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	4.7%
PG to M.Phil.	NA
PG to Ph.D.	20%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	NA
Employed	
Campus selection	16%
Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneur	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	NIL
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	NIL
from universities outside the country	NIL

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

NIL

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	Yes
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Yes
c) Total number of class	03
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	No
e) Students' laboratories	Nil
f) Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

g) from the host institution/university:		Doctoral			
h) from other institutions/universities		Doctoral			
	Year	Host Institution/University	Number	Other Institution/Universities	Number

2009	Yes	20	Yes	05
2010	Yes	14	Yes	02
2011	Yes	12	Yes	02
2012	Yes	17	Yes	03
2013	Yes	13	Yes	01

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

80%							
year	1 st Year's Students	Half Free	Full Free	2 nd year Students	Half Free	Full Free	
2009	106	50	22	106	56	23	
2010	106	54	21	106	50	22	
2010	106	52	23	106	46	25	
2011	106	53	24	106	52	25	
2012	106	54	24	106	55	23	
2013	106	53	18	106	48	26	

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology

- Discussion in department committee
- Discussion in BOS
- Feedback from student and alumni

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Faculty Members try to improve their teaching Method and Subject Knowledge

B. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback, which is taken from the students are considered during revising the syllabus. Teachers try to improve teaching and learning process according to the feedback of the students.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback from the alumni, particularly those who are employed in academic institutions, during reunion and seminars and their suggestions are utilized in framing curriculum and also in improving teaching-learning process.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :

Amal Adikari	Kharagpur College, Midnapore
Sujit Mandal	Kharagpur College
Tarapada Bera	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya
Alok Bag	Kanthi Bhottr College
Sujoy Maity	Raja N L Khan Mahila Mahavidyalaya
Panchanan Mandal	Krishnanagar Govt. College

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts

1) special lectures 2) workshops 3) seminar, 4) Remedial Classes 5) Cultural Programmes
6) Off campus Field Trips

Special Lectures/ Merged Scheme Classes

Year	Course	Resource Person	Institution	Duration
2009	MA 1 st SEM	Prof. Rabindranath Banerjee	Kalyani University	2 Days (4 Hours)
2009	MA 3 rd Sem	Prof. Rabindranath Banerjee	Kalyani University	2 Days (4 Hours)
2010	2 nd Sem	Prof. Kanan Bihari Goswami	Rabindra Bharati University	2 Days (4 Hours)
2010	4 th Sem	Prof. Kanan Bihari Goswami	Rabindra Bharati University	2 Days (4 Hours)
2011	MA 1 st Sem	Prof. Satyabati Giri	Jadavpur University	2 Days (4 Hrs)
2011	MA 2 nd Sem	Prof. Satyabati Giri	Jadavpur University	2 Days (4 Hrs)
2012	MA 3 rd Sem	Prof. Manas Majumder	Calcutta University	2 Days (4 Hrs)
2012	MA 4 th Sem	Prof. Manas Majumder	Calcutta University	2 Days (4 Hrs)
2013	MA 1 st Sem	Dr. Rejaul Karim	Aliah University	2 Days (4 Hrs)
2013	MA 2 nd Sem	Dr. Suranjan Midday	Rabindra Bharati University	1 Day (4 Hrs.)

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

- 1) Lecture Method
- 2) Provided to Students Self Designs Materials
- 3) Photocopy from Books
- 4) Introducing Newly Purchased Instruments among the Students

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Through Internal Assessments and personal contacts with the students

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

- 1) Health Awareness programme through NSS,
- 2) Environment Awareness programme through
- 3) Gardening Programme
- 4) Publish Departmental Magazine
- 5) Organize Various Cultural Programmes (21st February, 22 She Shraban, 25 She Boishakh, Pre Puja Cultural Programme, Organize Drama at VU Campus, Organize Academic Excursion, Organize Film Show on Vivekananda)

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Published Book on Human Rights ii) Published Book on Environment
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.
The department has been evaluated as part of accreditation by the NAAC.
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied
NIL
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
Strengths: i) five special papers, ii) Students’ interest to the subjects, iii) updated quality teaching, iv) Employment scope, v) Research quality
Weaknesses: i) Shortage of Teaching Staff, ii) Shortage of Space, iii) Absence of Clerical Staff, iv) No IT Class Room v) language archive
Opportunities: Folk Museum, Departmental Library , Manuscript Section,
Challenges: UGC’s SAP Planning, linguistics map, job oriented training for the students
52. Future plans of the department.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Morning/Evening PG Course 2) M.Phil 3) Linguistics Lab 4) Improved Manuscript Section 5) Centre of Comparative study on Tribal Languages and Bengali Language

Annexure-I List of Publications

Professor Dr. Layak Ali Khan

Sl No.	Title of the Research Paper/Name of The Book/Chapter in edited Book	Journal/ Chapters in Books, Volume, etc.	National/ International	Citation Index
1.	Prakrita Jiboner Kobi Bisnu De	Jaladwarchi-2009	National	
2.	E Monihar : Rabindranather Gitanjalir Nobel Prapti	Sristi-2010	National	
3.	Kobi Mollika Sengupta : Kobita Pather Vumika	Srijan-2011	National	
4.	Bisnu De:Kobita Shaili	Dept. Journal, Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya-2011	National	
5.	Gitanjalir Robindranath:Amar Vabna O Bedanar Kobi	Srijan-2011	National	
6.	Giatanjali:Sata Barsa pare	Chadpatra-2011	National	
7.	Sisu Kabya Pather Vumika	Anannye Avidha-2011	National	
8.	Satabarse Gora:Kichu Adhunik Vabna	Anannye Avidha-2012	National	
9.	Manik Bondopadhyaya : A samprodaik shilpi	Arupratan-2010 Editor: Azhar uddin khan	National	
10.	Stove: Bangla chhoto Galpo Naba Bikha	Bangla Chhoto Galpo- 2012 Ed: Dr. Saroj Kr. pan	National	
11.	Chhedatar Ekti Samajik Protibader Natak	Protibader Natak-2012 Ed: Debabrata Biswas	National	
12.	Rabindra Nather Sangit Vabona	Rabindra Nath: Amader Sanskritik Uttaradhikar-2012 Ed:Dr.Anita Saha	National	
13.	Samprodaikatar Prosne Nazrul Islam	Bharote Samprodaikata: Bivinna Dristikon-2012 ED: Sujit Sen	National	
14.	Kobi Samsur Rahaman:Samayer Prohari	Samayer Swar o Samayer Bhasa - 2013 Ed: Lakshman Karmakar	National	

15.	Shatabdir Artonad o Anyanya (Book)	Akkshar Prokasoni-2012	National	ISBN 978-81-921760-7-9
16.	Tapaswi o Tarangini: Kayekti Prasanga(Book)	Pragna Bikas, New Ed, 2012	National	ISBN 978-93-81684-04-7
17.	Prasanga :baisnab sahitya(Book)	Kabitika, New Ed,2012	National	ISBN 978-93-81554-29-6
18.	J. Alfred Prufrock-Er-Premgiti	Kobitika-2012	National	ISBN-978-93-81554-21-0
19.	Megduter kobi o tar anubad	Anjali Pub.-2011	National	ISBN-978-81-89620-83-5
20.	Bisay : Rabindanath	Kobitika-2013	National	ISBN-978-93-81554-44-9
21.	Ezider Kobita	Kobitika-2012	National	ISBN-978-93-81554-41-8
22.	Gadya CharcharI Itihas o Pramatha Chowdhuri	Srijan Prokasoni (Edited jointly)	National	ISBN-978-81-92533-88-9

Dr. Bani Ranjan De, Associate Professor

Sl No.	Title of the Research Paper/Name of The Book/Chapter in edited Book	Journal/ Chapters in Books, Volume, etc.	National/ International	Citation Index
1	Ophelia : Prem-Pratyakhyatar Noirashya nay, Prem Praryashir Gan Page no. 143-152	Bishnu De-r Kabita : Nibirh Path, Editor- Dhrubakumar Mukhpadhyay & Rishi Ghosh, Publisher—J N Ghosh& Sons	ISBN- 978-81-920392-5-1	
2	BhogerPanya Nay, Nari Manabi : Shikkabab Natake Ekti	Pratibader Natak, Edited by Debabrata Biswas, Publisher: Banglar mukh	ISBN:978-81-921186-6-6	

	Pratibad Page no.-251-260			
3	Bichitra Abhidheya Oipanisadik Brahmha : Rabindranather Bhasya Page no-27-34	Rabindranath O Bharatiyatwa, Edited by: Amal Modak, Publisher: Prayag Prakashani	ISBN : 81- 89820-45-9	
4	Aranyak Upanyase Pratibader Phalgu Katha Page no-263-271	Pratibader Upanyas, Edited by : Debabrata Biswas, Publisher : Bangla rmukh	ISBN :978- 81-921186- 7-3	
5	Lokabhasha Swarup-katha Page no-239-253	Lokasanskriti Nutaner Bhabanay, Edited by : Monananjali Bandyopadhyay, Publisher :Dove Publishing House	ISBN: 978- 93-82399- 04-9	
6	Rupkathay Rajparibar Page no.-193-204	Lokakathar Barnamala, Edited by: Sougata Chattopadhyay	ISBN : 978- 93-82012- 82-5	
7	‘Pather Panchali’rHarihar : EktiPunarmul-yayan	Subject Book. Edited Vol.(KalajayeeBanglaUpanyas: PathakerAnubhabe)	Publisher : Kabitika ISBN : 978- 93-81554- 57-9.	
8	Prakriti-Paribesh – Kichu Katha	Subject Book, Collection of Essays On Environment & Beng. Literature Edited Vol.(Unnayan O Paribesh Bipannata)	Publisher : NSS, VU ISBN: 978-93- 81554-58-6	

Dr. Monanjali Bandyopadhyay,Assistant Professor(Stage 2)

SL Nos.	Title of the Research Paper/Name of The Book/Chapter in edited Book	Journal/ Chapters in Books, Volume, etc.	National/ International	Citation Index
1.	Biodiversity of Pteridophytes of Sundar Ban, India and their instill Conservation.(p- 201-220)	The National Academy of Science India 80(3),2010	National	ISBN- 2250-1746
2.	Banglar Alpna Ebong Joibo Boichitra (Performing Folk Art of Bengal and Biodiversity) (P-394- 400)	JNAN O BIJNAN,2009,62(8)	National	8659/57
3.	Gouno Fol Kon Gulo (Which are the minor	JNAN O BIJNAN,2010 63 (1)	National	8659/57

	fruits) (p.22-26)			
4.	Bans Ebong Lokasamaskriti (Bamboo & Folklore) (P.86-91)	Viswakos Parishad patrika,2012,4(5)	National	WBBEN / 2009/ 28929
5.	Darwin : Ekaler Prekshite (Darwin : In modern Context) (p.214-217)	JNAN O BIJNAN,62(2)	National	8659/57
6.	Maa Durgar sangsar-Krishi Aranya Poribeshher Preshite (The Family of Goddess Durga-In the perspective of Agriculture, Forestry & Environment)(p.593-597)	JNAN O BIJNAN,2012,65(10-11)	National	5659/57
7.	Guava- Iore of Bengal (p.653-658)	Acta- Horticulturae 735	National	ISSN 0567-7572,ISBN 978-90-6605-150-8
8.	Bhasa Bikash Ebong Darwin Tottwa (Development of Language and Darwin Theory) (P.329-336)	JNANO BIJNAN 61(7)	National	8659/57
9.	Loko Sahitye Debi Saraswati (Goddess Saraswati In Folk Literature) (P. 754- 759)	Udbodhan 107 (9)	National	ISSN 0971-4316
10.	Kartik O Loko Sanaskriti(God Kartik & Folklore)	Tattwamasi 12(7)	National	61602-94

Dr. Saroj Kumar Pan, Assistant Professor

Sl. No.	Title of the Research Paper/Name of The Book/Chapter in edited Book	Journal/ Chapters in Books, Volume, etc.	National/ International	Citation Index
1.	Rabindra Kobitay Vaishanb Prabhab	“Kothasahitya”,April,2009	National	ISSN : 0971-7137
2.	Sibayan : Pouranik O Loukik Samanway	“Madhyayuger Bangla Sahitya Nirbachita Prabandha”, Edit : Dr. Rabindranath bondhyopadhyay, Pub :	National	

		Sahityasangi, Kolkata Boimela,2011		
3.	Bangla Chotogalper Udbhav,Bikash O Bibartan	“Bangla Chotagalpa : Nababeekshan”, Edit : Dr. Saroj Kumar Pan, Pub : Dove Pablising House, Kolkata, Prajatantra Dibas,2012	National	ISBN : 978- 81-920678- 9-6
4.	Galpakar Manik Bondhyopadhyay : Kichu Bhavna	DO	National	ISBN : 978- 81-920678- 9-6
5.	Subodh Ghoser Kothasahitye Antebasee Manush	“Contemporary Bengal studies “(2 nd Internationl Congress of Bengal Studies-2011 “	International	ISBN : 978- 984-33- 4444-1
6.	Nildarpan : Pratibadee Chetana	“Pratibader Natak” Edit : Debabrata Biswas, Pub : Banglar Mukh,Kolkata,March- 2012	National	ISBN ; 978- 81-921186- 6-6
7.	Krishnakanter Will : Pratibadee Chetana	Pratibader Upanyas” Edit: Debabrata Biswas, Pub : Banglar Mukh,Kolkata,Nov-2012	National	ISBN : 978- 81-921186- 7-3
8.	Rabindra Kabye Chharar Prabhav O Anushanga	Lokasanskriti Nutaner Bhavnay Edit : Dr. Monanjali bondhyopadhyay Pub : Dove Publising House, Kolkata, Janu-2013	National	ISBN : 978- 93-82399- 04-9
9.	Buddhadev Basu-r Kobitay Mahabharat Puraner Anushanga	Kabi Panchoker Kabita: Prasango Shoili Sandhan, Editor: Nebetita Chakraborty & Shuddhasattwa Barman, BanglarMukh,Kolkata- 07,Nov-2013	National	ISBN : 978- 81-921186- 4-2
10.	Baru Chadidaser Shrikirsnakirtan : Lokayata Jiban Chetana	“Contemporary Bengal studies “(3 rd Internationl Congress of Bengal Studies-2013 “	International	ISBN : 978- 93-8041- 11-63

Dr. Sujit Kumar Pal, Assistant Professor

SL Nos.	Title of the Research Paper	Journal/ Chapters in Books, Volume, etc.	National/ International	Citation Index
1.	Krishoker Nakshalbadi Andolon: Samaresh	International Journal, 2007,	International	Seminar Proceedings

	Basur 'Mahakaler Rather Ghora'	Chandernagore College		
2.	Karnataki Tal: Rabindra Gaane O Sahitye	Proceedings of UGC Sponsored National Seminar, Chanchal College, Malda, 2008	National	Seminar Proceedings
3.	Rabindra Sangeete Boishnab Prabhab: Prasango Banshi	Proceedings of UGC Sponsored National Seminar, Vivekananda College, Haripal, 27 th Feb, 2009	National	Seminar Proceedings
4.	Coochbehar Raaj Amole Bangla Sahityacharcha	BANGAVIDYA, International Journal of Bengal Studies, 2010, Vol-I, Issue-II	International	PEER REVIEWED JOURNAL, ISSN: 2277-7717
5.	Geetanjali 'Na' Shabder Bhasha Samikshan O Sadarthak Abibiyakti	Proceedings of UGC Sponsored National Seminar, Sree Gopal Banerjee College, Hooghly, 2011	National	Seminar Proceedings
6.	'Ami-'Tumi'r Bhashasattay 'Geetanjali': Prakshit Bangobhongo Andolon	'JALSNIRI', ISSN JOURNAL, Gouhati, Assam, Oct. 2012, VOI-III, NO-1	National	ISSN: 2249-7447
7.	Abul Basharer Chotogalpe Murshidabad: Sthan O Bhashar Prekhsite	TOBU EKLOBYO, ISSN JOURNAL, 'BOIMELA SANKHA', Kolkata, 2013	National	ISSN: 0976-9463
8.	Murshidabad Jelar Domkal Ancholer Bangla Upobhasha: Bhashatattwik Porjobekshon	'JALSNIRI', ISSN JOURNAL, Gouhati, Assam, Oct. 2013, VOI-IV, NO-1	National	ISSN: 2249-7447
9.	Shilpi Samareesh Basu: Pratibader Bikshone	Mahakaler Rother Ghora: Krantikaler Kothakota, Editor: Debabrata Biswas, January 2012	National	ISBN: 978-93-81-684-11-5
10	Rabindra Sangeete Boishnab Prabhab: Prasango Banshi	Rabindra Kabyo Charchar Nana Digonta, Editor: Anandamoy	National	ISBN: 978-81-295-1411-0

		Bhattacharyay, January 2012		
11	'Geetanjali'r 'Se': Bhashay- Bhabe	Gitanjali 100, Editor: Abdus Sattar, August 2012	National	ISBN: 978- 81-923-645- 3-7
12	Pallisamaj: Pratibader Bikshone	Bangla Uponyase Protibader Bhasha, Editor: Debabrata Biswas, November 2012	National	ISBN: 978- 81-923688-5- 6
13	Bibhutibhushaner 'Ashoni Sanket': Antorbyon O Manwantar	Bangla Uponyaser Nana Kotha, Editor: Shital Chowdhury, January 2013	National	ISBN: 978- 81-295-1588- 9
14	Rabindranather Sanketik Natoke Pratibad	Rabindranatoke Pratibad, Editor: Debabrata Biswas, May 2013	National	ISBN: 978- 81-921186-8- 0
15	Agradani: Chotogalper Mulyayne O Anushange	Tarashankarer Chotogolpo: Rup O Boichitra, Editor: Shital Chowdhury, June 2013	National	ISBN: 978- 93-81329-30- 6

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)

Prof. Layak Ali Khan

SL Nos.	Shatabdir Artonad o Anyanya (Book)	Title of the Research Paper/Name of The Book/Chapter in edited Book	Books, Volume, etc.	Citation Index
15.	Shatabdir Artonad o Anyanya (Book)	Akkshar Prokasoni- 2012	National	ISBN 978- 81-921760-7- 9
16.	Tapaswi o Tarangini: Kayekti Prasanga (Book)	Pragna Bikas,New Ed,2012	National	ISBN 978- 93-81684-04- 7
17.	Prasanga :baisnab sahitya(Book)	Kabitika,New Ed,2012	National	ISBN 978- 93-81554-29- 6
18.	J. Alfred Prufrock-Er- Premgiti	Kobitika-2012	National	ISBN-978-93- 81554-21-0
19.	Megduter kobi o tar anubad	Anjali Pub.-2011	National	ISBN-978-81- 8962083-5

20.	Bisay : Rabindanath	Kobitika-2013	National	ISBN-978-93-81554-44-9
21.	Ezider Kobita	Kobitika-2012	National	ISBN-978-93-81554-41-8
22.	Gadya CharcharI Itihas o Pramatha chowdhuri	Srijan Prokasoni(Edited jointly)	National	ISBN-978-81-92533-88-9

Prof. Srutinath Chakraborty

Sl. No.	Title of the Research Paper/Name of The Book/Chapter in edited Book	Journal/ Chapters in Books, Volume, etc.	National/ International	Citation Index
1.	Raktokarobi o anyanya	1 st Edition, Sujan Publication	National	
2.	Amiyel o Rabindranath	1 st Edition, Akush shatak	National	
3.	Raktokarobi: Ganer vitar diya	2 nd Edition, Sahitya sangsad	National	

Department of Business Administration

1. Name of the Department:
Department of Business Administration
2. Year of establishment
2012
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Yes; Faculty of Arts & Commerce
Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG [MBA] & Ph. D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
Nil
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester System.
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Departmental teachers participate in teaching and research for the courses offered by the Department of Commerce with Farm Management (M. Com. & Ph.D.) and also in teaching in the Department of Computer Science (MCA).

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	---	---	01 (Service transfer)
Associate Professors	---	---	---
Asst. Professors	02	02	02
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	02	01	01

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Prof.Kartick	M.Com.,	Professor	Finance&	07 (UG)	<u>Ph.D.:</u>

Chandra Paul	Ph.D., LL.B., ACMA		Control, Human Resource	28 (PG)	Awarded: 2 Submitted: 1 Ongoing: 8 (1 jointly)
Dr. Debasish Biswas	M.Com, Ph.D., MBA, M.Phil. DLL, GDCA, PGDHM	Asst. Professor	Human Resource, Finance	05 (UG) 05.5 (PG)	Nil
Mr. Sudin Bag	M.Com, MBA	Asst. Professor	Marketing, Finance	02 (UG), 1.5(PG)	Nil
Dr. Abhijit Pakira	MA (Public Admn.), MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D., SIMAP, Manipal City & Guild Certified International Trainer of English	Asst. Professor (C ontractual Permanent)	Human Resource	06 (PG)	Nil

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	61%
Ph D (Course Work)	

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	22:1
Ph D (Course Work)	
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)	Nil	Nil	Nil
administrative staff	Nil	Nil	Nil

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Finance and Control, Human Resource, Marketing, Finance.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
Nil

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
a. a) National collaboration:
Nil
b. b) International collaboration -
Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST;UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
Nil

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
Nil

22. Publications:
Annexe-1
List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) = 06
- Monographs = Nil
- Chapters in Books = Nil
- Edited Books = 09
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers = 03
- Dr.DebasishBiswas– 03

S. No.	Title of the Book	Publisher details	Year	ISBN
01	Relationship between Productivity and Industrial Relations	Abhijeet Publications, New Delhi	2012	978-93-81136-64-5
02	The Romance of Human Resource Management	Himalaya Publishing House	2013	978-93-5097-666-1
03	Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare	Abhijeet Publications, New Delhi	2013	978-93-5074-051-4

- Number listed in International Database (For
e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International
Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences
Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) = Nil
- Citation Index – range / average = Nil
- SNIP = N.A
- SJR = N.A
- Impact Factor – range / = N.A
- Average = N.A
- H-index = N.A

23. Details of patents and income generated
Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
Nil

26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees :
01
b) International committees :
Nil
c) Editorial Boards :
01

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
Training programme on SPSS under Merged Scheme in March, 2013

28. Student projects :
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
100% since it is within the syllabus
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
100% since it is also within the syllabus

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
Faculty
Dr. Debasish Biswas [Best Paper Award (jointly with Mr. Samik Santra, a student) in the National Conference organised by Siliguri Institute of Technology in collaboration with WBUT on October 05-06, 2012]
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
Nil
Students
Joint Best Paper Award as above.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding(national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.					
Sl. No.	Title	National / International	Venue	Dates	Outstanding Participants
01	"Trends in Contemporary Management Functions"	UGC sponsored National Seminar	University Campus	March 23 & 24, 2011	1. Prof. R. K. Chauhan Hon'ble Former Secretary, University Grants Commission, & Former Vice-Chancellor, G. G. University, Hissar, New Delhi 2. Prof. Amitava Sarkar Director, School of Management, West Bengal State University, Kolkata 3. Prof. Arabinda Tripathi Professor & Dean, Vinode Gupta School of Management, IIT, Kharagpur
02	"Contemporary Management Functions for the Growth of the Nation"	National	University Campus	March 13 & 14, 2012	1. Prof. Prof. Syed Samsul Alam, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Aliah University, Kolkata 2. Prof. Sujit Sikder Professor of Commerce & Former Dean, Faculty of Commerce, Gauhati University 3. Prof. Rajani K. Raul Dean, Jawaharlal Nehru School of Management, Assam University, Silchar
03	"Changing Dimensions of Management Practices in India"	National	University Campus	March 22 & 23, 2013	1. Prof. R. P. Banerjee Director, Eastern Institute for Integrated Learning in Management, Kolkata & Vice-President at large, International Association for Accounting Education and Research 2. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Mathur Industrialist and Professor,

					Sikkim and Manipal University 3. Prof.Ranjan Kumar Bal, Guests of Honour Professor, PG Department of Commerce, Utkal University, & Past President, Indian Accounting Association
04	“Corporate Success, Sustainability and Social Consciousness – Recent Advances in Thoughts and Practices”	National	April 22& 23, 2013	Salt Lake Campus (Kolkata) of EILM	1. Prof. (Dr.) R. P. Banerjee Director, EILM, Kolkata 2. Prof. (Dr.) S. N. Nagendra 3. Dr.Chinmoy Bose President, FPAI, Kolkata Branch 4. Mr.Arindam Banerjee GM, Columbia Asia Hospital, Kolkata 5. Mr.Bidhan Das Deputy Director, Indian Institute of Packaging 6. Mr.TapanChakraborty Chief Manager, Personnel & Admin, Bengal Chemicals Pvt. Ltd. 7. Mr.TarunDey CMO, Bengal Chemicals Pvt. Ltd. 8. Mr.MajitNayek Jt. Director, Software Technology Park of India 9. Ms.ManasiSaha CEO, Macaws Infotech, Kolkata 10. Mr.PinakiSengupta Vice President, Tilaknagar Industries Ltd. 11. Mr.JyotirmoyHazari ka

					Founder, Gurukul Junior College 12. Mr.Amit Kumar Saha Area Sales Manager, SBI Life Insurance Co. Ltd. 13. Prof. (Dr.) Asis Banerjee, IIM, Kolkata

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

Ours is a new department and we have just started departmental researches through Ph. D. programme. Considering the rural location (covering Jungle Mahal as the hinterland) of the university, we try to follow the ethics of undertaking issues and problems relating to locally available resources in the research programmes. We value the needs and aspirations of the people of the hinterland.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)		Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
PG (MBA)	2008-09	65	28	10	100	100
	2009-10	82	47	13	100	100
	2010-11	78	55	18	100	100
	2011-12	85	56	21	99	100
	2012-13	89	73	16	100	100

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
2008-09	45	52	6.0	0.0
2009-10	40	55	5.0	0.0
2010-11	32	60	7.5	0.5
2011-12	28	66	6.0	0.0
2012-13	38	53	9.0	0.0

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details

category-wise:
01(NET in June 2013)

35. Student progression :	
Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	Not applicable
PG to M.Phil.	Nil
PG to Ph.D.	Nil
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	
Campus' selection	40%
Other than campus recruitment	40%
Entrepreneur	01%

36. Diversity of staff	
Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	Nil
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	Nil
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil. Ph.D. D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period
Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to	
i) Library	01 (Collections: No. of copies - 2707)
j) Internet facilities for staff and students	Available to every teacher in his chamber and to every student in the Laboratory.
k) Total number of class	05
l) Class rooms with ICT facility	01
m) Students' laboratories	01
n) Research laboratories	Not Applicable

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates	
o) from the host institution/university:	Sri Nanda Dulal Hazra , Sri Mrinal Maity
p) from other institutions/universities	Mrs. Jharna Chakraborty , Mr. Kaushik Mukherjee , Mrs. Nabina Saha

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:
02

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new
--

programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology
<p>Within the last five years, two new programmes have been introduced – (i) MBA under Distance Learning (DL) mode, and (ii) Ph. D programme.</p> <p>In case of the former, need was felt from the proposals received from the institutes wanting to get affiliation to offer MBA (DL). On that basis the University authority constituted Inspection Committee to physically verify the infrastructure and to assess the need. On the recommendation of the Inspection Committee, the University authority accorded affiliation to the Institutes.</p> <p>In case of the later, the need was assessed from the enquiries received from willing students to go for Ph. D. programme. Enquiries were received both from the internal as well as external students. Huge enquiries prompted the Department to submit a proposal to the University authority to introduce Ph. D. programme in the Department.</p>

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. There is 20% weightage (in terms of marks) given on teaching-learning evaluation through Internal Assessment by any of the objective methods like written tests, students' assignments, class attendance, etc. The performance of the students is used to identify the backward (in terms of learning) students and to pay individual attention through counselling, discussion, etc.
B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. It is utilized by the faculties themselves for identifying the weak points and improvement of the same.
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. There is an Alumni Association which is likely to meet annually. Every Alumni attending the meeting usually narrates their individual experiences about the teachers' performances, behaviours, cooperative attitude, departmental culture, students' commitments, etc. These are very helpfully utilised by the teachers and the students to rectify their individual limitations and to improve the overall academic ambience in the Department.

Sl. No.	Name	Batch	Present position
01	Mr.DebarshiChakraborty	1 st	Bank Executive
02	Mr.PriyabrataKhatua	1 st	Asstt. Professor, Pailan Institute of Management
03	Mr. Nilotpal Mondal	2 nd	Corporate Executive
04	Mr. Rajesh Kar	2 nd	Finance Executive in PWC
05	Ms.NabanitaSen	2 nd	Teaching
06	Ms.ParmitaDubey	2 nd	Bank Executive
07	Mr.JayantaPramanik	3 rd	Corporate Executive in Dr.

			Reddy
08	Mr.SouravKar	3 rd	
09	Mr.ApurbaMondal	4 th	
10	Ms.Pallavi	4 th	
	Mr.AbhijitBanik	4 th	

44. Details of student enrichment programmes involving external experts.			
Programme	Year	External Experts	Days / Hours
Workshop(with Carreograph Institute of Management Studies & Jindal Steel, Salbani)	2013	Mr.SandipKr. Dubey, Jindal Mrs.PinkiBasu, Carreograph	1 day
Special Lectures (Merged Scheme)	March, 2012	Prof.Rajani K. Raul, Dean, School of Management Studies, Assam University, Silchar	4 hrs.
		Prof.SujitSikidar, Dept. of Commerce, Gauhati University	4 hrs.
	March, 2013	Prof.Gautam Banerjee, NIT, Durgapur	8 hrs.
		Prof.Ranjan Kumar Bal, PG Dept. of Commerce, Utkal University	3 hrs.
		Prof.SubhrangshuSekharSarkar, Dept. of Business Administration, Tezpur University	3 hrs.
		Prof.Prasant Kumar Padhy, Dept. of Business Administration, Berhampur University	3 hrs.
		Prof.PurnenduSekhar Das, VGSOM, IIT (KGP)	4 hrs.
		Dr.Pradipta Kumar Sanyal, EIILM, Kolkata	4 hrs.
		Dr.SurajitGhoshDastidar, EIILM, Kolkata	4 hrs.
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:			
(i) Lecture Method, (ii) Assignment, (iii) Case Study Method.			

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
By on-campus and off-campus selection and placement, enrolment in higher studies, and improvement in career.
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
i) Teachers participate in the Training programmes conducted by the District Industries Centre. ii) Students take part in Blood donation camp, NSS activities, etc.
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:
(a) Participation in Seminar, presenting seminar papers; (b) Publication of books and articles; (c) Publishing Departmental Journal and others; (d) Delivering lectures in Refresher courses;
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.
No.
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied
No.
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
Strengths: Dedicated and committed faculty members, Discipline, Placement, Sports (SamimAktar –in Volleyball, National level player), Generating revenues by offering Distance MBA course through affiliated institutes
Weaknesses: Shortage of Faculty members, Physical Infrastructure, No full-time dedicated Placement Officer, Rural background of the students, No technical staff support
Opportunities: Introducing new programmes, Innovative programmes (Tribal Development and Management)
Challenges: Distant location from academic hub in Kolkata,
52. Future plans of the department.
(a) There is huge scope of spreading Distance MBA all over West Bengal and also in different parts of the country. Distance MBA Centres outside the State had to be stopped due to some technical restrictions. We can now reconsider reopening of such centres following current norms. (b) We can also start different Distance Education wing to offer Executive MBA, one-year Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management, etc. (c) Similar is the case of spreading regular Off-Campus MBA. (d) We can consider establishing AICTE-sponsored Industry-Institute Interface Centres.

Department of Commerce with Farm Management

1. Name of the Department:
Department of Commerce with Farm Management
2. Year of establishment
1985
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts & Commerce
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG and Ph D
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
a) In teaching of Courses: Department involves – Department of Business Administration
b) In Ph. D Programme: Department involve – Department of Economics with Rural Development and Department of Business Administration
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
No.
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
The Department of Commerce has initiated MBA programme as one of the courses of the department in the year 2006. The MBA programme has been discontinued in the department from the year 2012, as a separate department of Business Administration has been established by the university to run the MBA programme.
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
The faculties of the Department of Commerce extend support to the Department of Business Administration in their various academic activities. The faculties also take classes of the students of MBA and the students of MCA on a regular basis.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	01	03
Associate Professors	02	02	01
Asst. Professors	05	05	03
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	NIL	NIL	NIL

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students

					guided for the last 4 years
Prof. Arindam Gupta	Ph.D.; M.Com.; FCMA; PGDFM	Professor	Finance	P.G. full-time, 19 yrs.	Registered = 04 Awarded = 03
Prof. Samir Ghosh	Ph. D; M Com; ACMA; DCA; DFA	Professor	Banking, Accounting and control	P.G. full-time, 19 yrs.	Registered = 04 Awarded = 02 Submitted = 01
Prof. Kalpataru Bandopadhyay	Ph. D; M Com; ACMA;	Professor	Finance	U.G.- 09 P.G.-05	Registered = 02 Submitted = 01
Mr. Tagar Lal Khan	M Com; ICWAI (Int)	Associate Professor	Accounting and Control	U.G.-1 yrs, P. G.- 15 yrs.	NIL
Dr. Abhijit Sinha	Ph. D; M Com; MBA	Assistant Professor	Finance and Insurance	P. G.- 9 yrs	Registered = 01 Awarded = NIL
Mr. Tarak Nath Sahu	M Phil; M. Com	Assistant Professor	Finance	P. G.- 7 yrs	NIL
Dr. Brajaballav Paul	Ph. D; M Com; PGDMM; PGDIM; B. Ed	Assistant Professor	Finance, Marketing and Control	U.G.-6 yrs, P. G.- 2 yrs	Registered = 02 Awarded = NIL

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	Semester-I 20% Semester-II 20% Semester-III 15% Semester-IV NIL
Ph D (Course Work)	

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	Semester-I 10:1 Semester-II 10:1 Semester-III 10:1 Semester-IV 10:1
Ph D (Course Work)	
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	01	01	01

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Finance, Banking, Insurance, Corporate Governance, Stock Market, Social Issues etc.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Name	Funding agency	Project title	Total grant received
Dr. Abhijit Sinha	UGC	The Study of Non-life Insurers in India during the De-regulated Period	1, 32, 815/-
Mr. Tarak Nath Sahu	UGC	An Enquiry into the Effect of Macroeconomic Variables on Security Prices in India During the Liberalized Period	92, 000/-

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

a) National collaboration:

No

b) International collaboration -

No

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGC SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received

No

20. Research facility / centre with

<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

Annexe-1 List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) =
- Monographs =
- Chapters in Books =
- Edited Books =
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers =
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =
- Citation Index – range / average =
- SNIP =
- SJR =
- Impact Factor – range / =
- Average =
- H-index =

Books with ISBN No: Prof Samir Ghosh - 01
Number listed in International Database: NIL
Citation Index : Prof Arindam Gupta – 04
Impact Factor – range / average: NIL
h-index : Prof. Arindam Gupta = 03

23. Details of patents and income generated
Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
Member, Indira Gandhi Studies Centre nominated by University Grants Commission, New Delhi from 2010 to 2011 at S.M.S. Khalsa Labana Girls College, Barara (Ambala), Haryana.

26. Faculty serving in
<div> Prof. Arindam Gupta: Associate Editor of <i>Indian Journal of Accounting</i> (ISSN: 0972-1479) Editor-in-Chief of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917) Member, Review Board, <i>African Journal of Business Management</i> (ISSN:1993-8233) Member, Review Board, <i>Emerald's Social Responsibility Journal</i> (ISSN: 1747-1117) </div> <div> Prof. Samir Ghosh: Executive Editor of <i>Business Spectrum</i>, Published by IAA, Midnapore Branch Associate Editor of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917) </div>

Prof. Kalpataru Bandopadhyay: Executive Editor of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917)
Tagar Lal Khan: Associate Editor of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917)
Dr. Abhijit Sinha: Associate Editor of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917)
Tarak Nath Sahu: Associate Editor of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917)
Dr. Brajaballav Pal: Associate Editor of <i>Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce</i> (ISSN: 0973-5917)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

- Faculties of the department participate in Refresher programs and Orientation programs as organized by UGC Academic Staff Colleges.
- The department organizes UGC Sponsored workshops on Research Methodology in every two years, where the faculty members participate.

28. Student projects :

<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
10%
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
5%

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

Faculty	NIL
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	NIL
Students	Students – In last 5 years about 75 students received National Scholarships from the Government of West Bengal and others.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:

Sl No	Seminar Theme	National/ International	Held on	Source of Funding
1.	National Seminar on Risk Management	National	February 13, 2009	UGC
2.	International Conference on Indian Financial System and the Global Scenario	International	March 10 & 11, 2010	UGC
3.	National Seminar on	National	February 23,	UGC

	Empirical Research in Commerce		2011	
4.	Financial Inclusion and Microfinance in Developing Economies	International	February 15 & 16, 2012	UGC, NABARD, Uco Bank
5.	Empirical Studies in Corporate Finance	National	February 27, 2013	UGC
6.	Contemporary Issues in Financial Institutions and Markets	International	December 19 & 20, 2013	UGC, ICSSR
Workshops organized:				
Sl No	Workshop	Duration	Held on	Source of Funding
1.	National Workshop on Research Methodology	10 days	November, 2010	UGC
2.	National Workshop on Research Methodology	7 days	December, 2012	UGC

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

The department strictly follows Ph D regulation of the university in each and every respect, which is in parity with UGC guideline.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M Com – 2008-09	143	80	10	99	100
M Com - 2009-10	122	75	07	98	99
M Com - 2010-11	98	65	08	100	100
M Com - 2011-12	105	70	08	97	99
M Com - 2012-13	138	83	12	99	100

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Com	90	8	2	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

Year	NET/SET	PSU BANK	SSC
2009	2	2	2
2010	1	5	3
2011	2	3	2
2012	3	3	2
2013	2	0	-

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	15
PG to M.Phil.	NA
PG to Ph.D.	5
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	
Campus selection	2
Other than campus recruitment	40
Entrepreneur	20

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	25
from other universities within the State	75
from universities from other States	Nil
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil. Ph.D. D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Ph. D Awarded: 01
Ph. D Thesis Submitted: 01

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

q) Library	The department has a departmental library and a reading room. The students can lend books from the library and read in the reading room.
r) Internet facilities for staff and students	in all the parts of the department, there are internet connections. All the faculty members and the students have access to the internet.
s) Total number of class	02
t) Class rooms with ICT facility	01
u) Students' laboratories	01 (Computer Laboratory)

v)	Research laboratories	NIL
39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates		
w)	from the host institution/university:	
x)	from other institutions/universities	

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:	
a)	From the host institution/university: NIL
b)	From other institutions/universities: NIL

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology	
NIL	

42. Does the department obtain feedback from	
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?	
Faculties of the department discuss time to time about the course curriculum and the department upgrades the syllabus in the backdrop of current market needs and the suggestions received from faculties. The faculties also exchange their learning of new topics among themselves for the greater interest of faculties and the students.	
B. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?	
The department has started teachers' evaluation by the students from last year on the basis questionnaire provided to them. The teachers discuss about the feedback received from the students, if necessary. The teachers take necessary corrective measures to improve the teaching-learning, where necessary.	
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?	
The department receives feedback from the members of alumni in the reunion programme, and incorporates their suggestions in the course curriculum as far as practicable.	

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :		
Sl.	Name of Alumni	Position
1	Prof. Durgasankar Rath	Professor, Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University
2	Mr. Tarak Nath Sahu	Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce with Farm Management, Vidyasagar University
3	Dr. Brajaballav Pal	Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce with Farm Management, Vidyasagar University
4	Dr. Kajal Baran Jana	Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, Midnapore (E)
5	Sk. Abdul Azim	Librarian, Bhadutala High School, Bhadutala, Midnapore (W)
6	Mr. Bikash Rath	Manager, Balagarh Central Cooperative Bank, Balagarh
7	Mr. Bishnu Bera	Adl. Superintendent of Police, Bankura Thana, Bankura

8	Mr. Deshopriyo Roy	Sr. Manager, Britannia Industries Ltd.
---	--------------------	--

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts

- Professor Malavika Deo of Pondicherry University visited the department on 26th February, 2013 as Visiting Fellow under the UGC Merge Scheme.
- The department organizes one or two Extension Lecture Programme in every year, funded by the Vidyasagar University, to enrich the students. The eminent professors from different universities of West Bengal, like Professor Ratan Khasnobish of the University of Calcutta, delivered lectures in the programme.
- In every year the department organizes one National / International Conference, where the students very actively participate in academic discussions, interactions and also extend their active support by shouldering various responsibilities of work in organizing the conference

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:
Chalk and Talk Method, Case Study, Term Paper, Classroom Seminar etc.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

By getting feedback from the students and their employability

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

- Faculties and students of the department are involved in various NSS programmes, like campus cleaning, blood donation camp, blood test for thalassemia prevention etc. throughout the year.
- The department arrange departmental educational tour for the students once in every year
- Students compete in games and sports and various cultural competition of the university

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:

- share the research outcomes of the subject.
- The department regularly publishes its departmental journal namely Vidyasagar University Journal of Commerce (VUJC) on yearly basis, which is a peer reviewed journal with ISSN No. In March, 2013 the department has published its 18th volume.
- The department organizes workshop on Research Methodology once in every two years
- The department organizes Extension Lecture Programme every year to benefit the students
 - Students of the department publish Wall Magazine on burning issues in the subject

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

The department was evaluated as a part of accreditation of the university by NAAC

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

- The department has remained involved in imparting applied knowledge to its students by introducing Project Work in the M.Com. curriculum
- The department has in its thrust areas of research the social issues of Finance like micro finance, entrepreneurship, etc. which have tremendous social importance
- The department has contributed towards issues related to Farm Management previously

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Faculties of the department are expertise in the diversified field of knowledge in Commerce and Management. ○ Decisions of the department are taken in democratic way ○ Continuous knowledge updating and knowledge sharing among the faculty members ○ Very good interpersonal relationship among the faculty members and the students ○ Faculty members are young and dedicated to the department
Weaknesses:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Insufficiency in physical infrastructure and human infrastructure ○ Insufficiency in human infrastructure ○ Language barrier of the students due to rural back grown ○ Weak financial condition of the students due to rural back grown ○ No collaborative project, SAP
Opportunities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ More intensive research covering the rural areas, tribal areas and forest region for their overall development ○ Development of the department through the efficient leadership of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor ○ IIT Kharagpur is situated only 15 Kilometers away from the university. The faculty members as well as the scholars of the department have access to IIT for their academic development ○ To develop a research centre on Capital Market Management and Policy ○ Opportunities of the students for self-employment and entrepreneurship development in the coastal region of Bay of Bengal (Digha), situated in Midnapore (E)
Challenges:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ To start departmental project from UGC (SAP) or from ICSSR, NABARD etc ○ To start collaborative research work with institutes like I.I.T. Kharagpur ○ To have a research centre on Capital Market Management and Policy ○ To introduce more job oriented courses to benefit the students ○ To prepare students more to qualify NET/ SET and other competitive examinations

52. Future plans of the department.

- To introduce a specialization for the students in the name of Computerized Accounting and Taxation, keeping in view the job prospect for the students.
- To go for collaborative research work with institutes like I.I.T. Kharagpur.
- To have a research centre on Capital Market Management and Policy.

Annexure-I List of Publications

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (National / International)

Name of the faculty	Number of papers published
Prof. Arindam Gupta	National = 10 International = 02
Prof Samir Ghosh	National = 05 International = 05
Prof Kalpataru Bandopadhyay	National = 04 International = 02
Tagar Lal Khan	National = 03 International = Nil
Dr. Abhijit Sinha	National = 07 International = 01
Tarak Nath Sahu	National = 05 International = 01
Dr. Brajaballav Pal	Nil

Monographs: Nil

Chapters in Book:

Prof. Arindam Gupta	07
Prof Samir Ghosh	04
Dr. Abhijit Sinha	03
Mr. Tarak Nath Sahu	07

Edited Books:

Prof Samir Ghosh	01
Mr. Tagar Lal Khan	01
Dr. Abhijit Sinha	01
Mr. Tarak Nath Sahu	01

Books with ISBN No: Prof Samir Ghosh - 01

Number listed in International Database: NIL

Citation Index : Prof Arindam Gupta – 04

Impact Factor – range / average: NIL

h-index : Prof. Arindam Gupta = 03

Department of Economics

1. Name of the Department:
Department of Economics with Rural Development
2. Year of establishment
1986
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts & Commerce
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
P.G. and Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
NA
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
Not Applicable
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
MBA, Aquaculture Management, Sociology, GIS and Remote Sensing, Ph.D. Programme, Certificate Course on Research Methodology

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	2	1	3
Asst. Professors	5	5	3
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	--	--	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Prof. D. Mondal	M.A., M.Phil.	Professor		(3+27)	8
Dr. M. K. Pal	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor		(0+17)	12
Dr. S. K. Jana	M.Sc. M.Phil, Ph.D.	Associate Professor and		(6+7)	8

		HOD			
Dr. J. Sasmal	M.A. M.Phil., Ph.D.	Associate Professor		(32+1)	NIL
Ms. C. Chakraborty	M.Sc., M.Phil	Assistant Professor		(2+3)	NIL
Dr. P.Das	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor		(4+3)	4
Ms. S. Jha	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor		(1+2)	NIL

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	10%
Ph D (Course Work)	25%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	40:7
Ph D (Course Work)	8 : 1
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) an administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	01	01	01

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Human Development, Social Protection, Agriculture, Irrigation, Environment, Employment, Education
Funding Agencies: UGC, ICSSR, Government of West Bengal, International Water Management Institute

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies project title and grants received project-wise :

List of Personal Projects

	Project Title	Project Investigator(s)	Funding Agency	Duration	Amount
1	Problems of Own Resource Mobilization of Panchayats and Rural Planning in India	Prof. S.N.Sau and Prof. D. Mondal	UGC	2006-08	4,57,000/-
2	Development of Haldia Urban Industrial Complex and Displaced: A Study with Reference to Changes in	Prof. S.N.Sau	ICSSR	2008-2010	3,63,000/-

	Livelihood and Human				
3	Economic Analysis of Higher Education in West Bengal”	Dr S. K. Jana	UGC	2006-2009	Rs. 75,000/-
4	Prospect of Sustainable Tank Irrigation Options in the Dry Zones of West Bengal	Dr S. K. Jana	ICSSR	2008-2009	Rs. 2,87,000/-
5	‘Rural Non-Farm Employment: Pattern Determinants and Impact (A Households Level Study in Two Districts of West Bengal)	Dr. P Das	UGC	2008-10	Rs. 80,000/-
6.	“Social Protection and Poverty Reduction: A Study with Special Reference to Backward Region of West Bengal”	Dr. P Das	ICSSR	Since 29 th March 2012	5,66,525/-

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

Academic Collaboration with Jadavpur University for an international project on “Vulnerability of Home Garden Eco-Systems to Climate Change and Its Impacts on Food Security in South Asia” , conducted at Global Change Programme, Jadavpur University (Project Director: Professor Joyashree Roy, Professor of Economics, Jadavpur University, Collaborator: Dr. Sebak Jana, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University .

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR AICTE, etc.; total grants received

List of Departmental Projects:

	Project Title	Project Investigator(s)	Funding Agency	Duration	Amount
1	Major Issues of Sarva Siksha Mission	Departmental Project	School Education Dept, Govt. of West Bengal	2010-11	Rs. 3,00,000/-
2	Cropping Pattern and Land Use in Western Laterite Zone of West Bengal	Departmental Project	Govt. of West Bengal	2008-2009	Rs. 2,00,000/-

20. Research facility / centre with

<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
NO

22. Publications:		Please see Annexure-I				
Papers: 83, Books:8						
	Name	Papers	Monographs	Chapters in Books	Edited Books	Total
	Prof. D. Mondal	I=1,N=3			03	07
	Dr. M. K. Pal	I=8,N=6			01	15
	Dr. S. K. Jana	I=5, N=13			10	28
	Dr. J. Sasmal	N=5, I=4		01		10
	Ms. C. Chakraborty	N=7				07
	Dr. P.Das	I=1, N=5		03		09
	Ms. S. Jha	I=1,N=2				03
	Total					79

23. Details of patents and income generated
Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
i) “Tank Irrigation” (Sponsored by International Water Management Institute (IWMI), Rs. 3.5 lakhs, ACIAR Project No. LWR/2011/74, 2013-14, (Consultant: Dr. Sebak Kumar Jana)
ii) “Climate change perception and impact on rice yield”, Sponsored by International Water Management Institute (IWMI), Rs. 1.0 lakh, Project No. 4500021117 dated 7 th January 2014 , 2014. (Ongoing) (Consultant: Dr. Sebak Kumar Jana)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
NIL

26. 26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees :
b) International committees :
c) Editorial Boards :
Dr. Debasish Mondal: (i) Member, District Human Development Report Preparation Committee(2008-10), (ii)Member, Government of West Bengal, District Planning Committee (2008-10).
Dr. Joydeb Sasmal: (i) Faculty serving as member of a research team on the study of West Bengal State Finance related to 14 th Finance Commission (ii) Member, Advisory Committee to Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal (iii) (iv) Member, Bengal Economic Association Executive Committee, (v) Associate Editor of the Journal Artha Beekshan (2008-2011),
Dr. Sebak Jana: (i) Member, Editorial Board of the Journal: Samabayika- A Journal of Assam University, (ii) Member, Reviewers’ list – Sociology, David Publishing Co.

(iii) Member, Advisory Committee, Interdisciplinary Journal, Garhbeta College, West Bengal, (iv) Member, Bengal Economic Association Executive Committee.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

- a) Refresher -1 (Dr. Pinaki Das)
b) Orientation Programme - 1(Dr. Pinaki Das)
c) Workshop: -7
i) Sebak Jana participated as collaborator in the Progress Review Workshop of the project entitled “Vulnerability of Home Garden Eco-Systems to Climate Change and Its Impacts on Food Security in South Asia”, Sponsored by Asia-Pacific Network for Global Change Research at Dhaka, Bangladesh during 14-15 September, 2010.
ii) Sebak Jana participated in the International Workshop on “Role of Experiments in Sustainability Transitions in Asia – Towards a Conceptual Framework for Alternative Development Trajectory”, organized by Global Change Programme, Jadavpur University during 14-16 January 2010.
iii) Sebak Jana Participated as collaborator in the Inception Workshop of the APN sponsored project on “Vulnerability of Home Garden eco-Systems to Climate Change and Its Impacts on Food security in South Asia” (Project No. ARCP-15NMY-Marambe), held during 23-24 November 2009, at Dambulla, Sri Lanka, as a collaborator of the project.
iv) Pinaki Das participated in a Two-Day National Workshop on Quality Assurance in Reaccredited Institution organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Vidyasagar University on 27th and 28th September 2010.
v) Chandrima Chakraborty participated in a Two-Day National Workshop on Quality Assurance in Reaccredited Institution organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Vidyasagar University on 27th and 28th September 2010.
vi) Sudipta Jha Participated in the UGC-Sponsored workshop on “Macroeconomic Theory and Policy: Contemporary Indian Perspective”, at Chandernagore College on 15 and 16 December, 2011.
vii) Sudipta Jha participated in Delhi Economics Conclave 2012 on the theme ‘Reviving Growth’ organized jointly by Ministry of Finance, GOI, CII and NIPFP on 14th and 15th Day of December, 2012.
d) Training: 1
Sebak Jana participated in “Policy Analyses and Environmental Economics Workshop” Organized by the South Asian Network for Development and Environmental Economics (SANDEE), 19-22 May, 2013

28. Student projects :

☐ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

100%

☐ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by	
Faculty	Nil
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	
Students	

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national international) with details of outstanding participants, if any				
NATIONAL/REGIONAL SEMINARS ORGANISED				
Sl	Year	Seminar Title	Duration	Funding
1	2008	Issues of Development in Developing Countries	19 th March to 20 th March	UGC
2	2009	Recent Economic Crisis and the Indian Economy	19 th March to 20 th March	UGC
3	2010	Growth and Inequality in Developing Economies	11 th March to 12 th March	UGC
4	2011	Issues of Food Security in India	23 th March to 24 th March	UGC
5	2012	Mid-Year National Seminar of Bengal Economic Association on “Financial Sector Liberalisation in India – Theory and Empirics”	6 th October 2012.	ICSSR and Vidyasagar Univer
6	2012	UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Contemporary Issues of Economic Development in India”	16-17 February 2012	UGC
7	2013	Regional Seminar on Economic theory and Applications organized Jointly by West Bengal State University Barasat and Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held in West Bengal State University, Barasat	7-8 March, 2013	Vidyasagar University, West Bengal State
8	2013	UGC sponsored National seminar on “Economic Development – Contemporary Issues”	20-21 March 2013	UGC
9	2014	UGC sponsored National seminar on “Economic Development – Contemporary Issues”	13-14 January 2014	UGC

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:
Research ethics followed by the university (Ethical committee etc)

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2008-09	35	21	14	100	100
2009-10	27	17	10	100	100
2010-11	34	17	17	100	100
2011-12	48	28	20	100	100
2012-13	51	29	22	100	100

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Sc.	88%	12%	NIL	NIL

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET -I (last one year)
 SET - NA
 GATE-NA
 Competitive Examination: NA

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	80%
PG to M.Phil.	15%
PG to Ph.D.	10%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	5%
Campus selection	70%
Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneur	20%

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	14
from other universities within the State	86
from universities from other States	0
from universities outside the country	0

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil. Ph.D. D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Ph.D. -1

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

y)	Library	01
z)	Internet facilities for staff and students	05
aa)	Total number of class	03
bb)	Class rooms with ICT facility	00
cc)	Students' laboratories	01
dd)	Research laboratories	00

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a)	from the host institution/university:		
		Pali Bhattacharya	Anamitra Paul
		Kingshuk Maity	Aniruddha Kayet
		Bhabasankar Das	Sanjoy Pattanayek
		Mumtaz-uddin Ahmed	Chandrani Das
		Swarup De	Sibram Chattarjee
		Ramhari Barik	Jagabandhu Mondal
		Prithwish Hait	Jaba Bhatta
b)	from other institutions/universities		
		Suman Chakraborty	Prantik Chakraborty
		Shukla Saha Mondal	Anindya Bhukta
		Kaushik Paik	Asish Dandapath
		Prabesh Tamang	Kingsum Maity
		Subrata Nadu	Kisor Naskar
		Babita Das	Tulika Datta (Banerjee)
		Subikash Mukherjee	Sourav Das

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

2 (student free-ship)

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology

For introducing new syllabus we follow the UGC guidelines, consult the syllabus of other universities. We discuss intensively among the faculty members in the Departmental Committee meeting. We make the final syllabus with the help of experts of other universities.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedbacks are regularly taken faculty including guest teachers. Feedbacks are discussed in the meeting of Department Committee to improve the teaching-learning.
B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Students' feedback for different aspects on teaching learning are taken
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
NA

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
(i) Dr. Pinaki Das, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Vidyasagar University
(ii) Dr. Pulak Mishra, Associate Professor, IIT, Kharagpur
(iii) Dr. Dibyendu Maity, Associate Professor, School of Economics, The University of the South Pacific, Fiji
(iv) Dr. Anup Bhandari, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras
(v) Dr. Rajdeep Singha, Assistant Professor, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts
Lectures under UGC merged schemes: Distinguished external experts came to our Department to deliver lectures under the scheme. Some are mentioned below.
i) Professor Sugata Marjit, Professor of Economics, CSSS, Kolkata
ii) Professor Ajitava Raychaudhuri, Professor of Economics, Jadavpur University
iii) Professor Raj Kumar Sen, Former Professor of Economics, Rabindra Bharati University
iv) Professor Madhusudan Datta, Professor of Economics, Kalyani University
v) Professor Bhaswar Moitra, Professor of Economics, Jadavpur University
vi) Professor Dilip Halder, Former Professor of Economics, Jadavpur University
vii) Professor Santanu Ghosh, Professor of Economics, Moulana Azad College, Kolkata
viii) Dr. Arpita Ghose, Associate Professor of Economics, Jadavpur University
ix) Dr. Dibyendu Sundar Maiti, Associate Professor of Economics, The University of the South Pacific, Fiji

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:
Chalk, duster, audiovisual , seminar

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
Through internal assessment, employment scope, social outcome etc

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participation in Seminar • Group Discussion • Participation in NSS • Participation in Cultural Activities

- Participation in Games and Sports

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:

- Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics (ISSN: 0975-8003) published annually for last 16 years
- Wall Magazine (Bi- Annual) published ,
- Publication of Seminar Volumes
- Faculty members acted as resource person as follows

Resource Person:

- Debasish Mondal acted as a Chairperson in one session of the UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Gender Budgeting – A Step Towards Justice” organized in RabindraSatabarshikiMahavidyalaya, Ghatal, PaschimMedinipur during 17-18 March 2011.
- Debasish Mondal acted as a Chairperson in one session of the UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Social Mobilisation of Poor Backward Class Women through Self Help Groups” organized in K. D. College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, Paschim Medinipur during 18-19 November 2011.
- Mihir Pal acted as Chair person in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar on “Urban Governance: Challenges and Prospects” organized by Dept of Economics, P. K. College, Kontai, January 6-7 2012.
- Mihir Pal acted as Chair person in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar on “Urban Development in India-Issues & Challenges” organized by Dept. of Geography & Economics, Midnapore College, Midnapore.
- Mihir Pal acted as Resource person in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar on “Urban Development in India-Issues & Challenges” organized by Dept. of Geography & Economics, Midnapore College, Midnapore.
- Mihir Pal acted as chairing a session in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar on “Economic Development- Contemporary Issues” organized by Dept. of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, Paschim Medinipur.2013
- Mihir Pal acted as Resource person in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar on “Micro Enterprises & Rural Development in India” organized by Sabang Sajanikanta Mahavidlaya in Collaboration with K.D College of Commerce and General Studies
- Mihir Pal acted as chairing a session in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar on “Economic Development- Contemporary Issues” organized by Dept. of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, Paschim Medinipur. 2014
- Sebak Jana presented an invited paper entitled “Issues of Climate Change and Sustainable Development in India in the International Seminar organized by Centre for Development Studies and Research, held in Krishnnagar Women’s College, Nadia during 18-19 January, 2014.
- Sebak Jana presented an invited paper entitled “Climate Change and Sustainable Irrigation – A Study on Tank Irrigation in West Bengal “,in the Seminar on “Climate Change and its Effects” organised by Centre for Studies in Environment and Sustainable Development, Rabindra Bharati University,Kolkata, 10th March, 2013.
- Sebak Jana was invited as a resource person in the Workshop on the syllabus for 1st Year PG Diploma on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development during May 24, 2010 at the Centre for Studies on Environment and Sustainable Development (CSESD), RabindraBharati University, during May 24, 2010.
- Sebak Jana was invited as a resource person in the Colloquium on “The Challenge of Climate Change: An Interdisciplinary Enquiry”, organized by Department of

Humanities and Social Sciences, Bengal Engineering College and Science University, Shibpur on 3rd December 2010.

- Sebak Jana presented an invited paper entitled “Forest Protection - Role of States and People's Participation” in the Seminar on “Environment Protection: Role of States and People's Participation” organised by the Departmental of Environmental Studies, RBU, 23rd March, 2012.
- Sebak Jana delivered a lecture as resource person on “Climate Change and Issues of Sustainable Development in India”, in Special Winter Camp , NSS Units, Garhbeta College, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal on 23.12.2012.
- Sebak Jana was the Co-Chairman of the session “Environment and Development”, in the UGC Sponsored 33rd Annual Conference of Bengal Economic Association , Organised by the Department of Commerce, Netaji Nagar Day College, Kolkata on 23-24 February, 2013.
- Pinaki Das was invited as a resource Person in the workshop on ‘Industrial Training Programme’ organized by Panskura Banamali College, Vidyasagar University, 13th December 2010.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

University has been accredited by NAAC

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

The contributions of the Department for the betterment of society are worth-mentioning. A good number of research projects have been completed on various issues of rural development. New knowledge has been generated through development of innovative research methodology.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:	(i) Expertise in diversified field (ii) Updated Syllabus (iii) Extension activities (iv) Regular publication of Departmental Journal and Books (v) Research Projects
Weaknesses:	(i) Low number of faculty members (ii) Insufficient infrastructure (iii) Lack of non teaching staff (iv) Insufficient space (v) Lack of ICT facilities
Opportunities:	(i) Collaboration with research institutions (ii) Collaboration with industry (iii) Establishing centre on rural development (iv) Introducing certificate courses
Challenges:	(i) Maintaining the quality of teaching (ii) Maintaining the quality of research (iii) Placement of students in good jobs (iv) Bringing more research projects

52. Future plans of the department.	
(i)	Establishing Centre for Advanced Studies on Rural Development and Management
(ii)	Introducing more special papers in PG
(iii)	Introducing M.Phil.
(iv)	Introducing certificate course on Rural Development and Retail Management

Annexure-I

List of Publications

Papers Published:

1. Mondal, Debasish (2011) "Adoption of New Technology in Agriculture under Production Uncertainty: The Role of Infrastructure" (Jointly with J. Sasmal) in R. K. Sen (ed) Modern Indian Economy: Essays in Memory of Prof. Alak Ghosh, Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Mondal, Debasish (2011) "Gender Budgeting: Some Conceptual Issues" in A. Motin (ed) Gender Budgeting – A Step Towards Justice, Dasgupta Publications Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata.
3. Mondal, Debasish (2014), "Trends and Patterns of economic inequality in Major States of India in the Liberalised Era: A critical view" accepted for publication in Arthabeekshan, Journal of the Bengal Economic Association, Kolkata.
4. Mondal, Debasish (2008), "Growth, Break and Instability: Towards a Unified Methodology", *Vidyasagar University Journal Of Economics*, vol. XIII, 2008, pp-22-36.
5. Mondal, Debasish (2008), "On the test of significance of linear multiple regression coefficients", Accepted for Publication in *Communications in Statistics: Simulation and Computation*. Expected to come out in the August issue of 2008.
6. Mondal, Debasish(2009), "Measures of Inequality, Normalization and the Lorenz Curve", *Vidyasagar University Journal Of Economics*, vol. XIV, 2009, pp-41-47.
7. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2008): "On the measurement of capacity of utilization: evidences from Indian chemical Industry". *Arthavijnana*,_vol L ,no2 ,June 2008.
8. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2008): "Interpretation and Appraisal of Performance in in Individual Energy Intensive Industries under Liberalised Trade Regime: A case of fertilizer industry in India, *Vidysagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol.XIII.
9. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2009): "Impact of liberalization on capacity utilization of iron and steel industry", *The Indian Economic Journal* , vol. 57 (1) , April-June, pp158-176.
10. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2009): "The sources and determinants of productivity growth in India's Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence from the non-parametric approach", *Vidysagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol.XIV.
11. Ray, Sabapriya and M.K.Pal(2009): "Trend in economic capacity utilization under liberalized trade scenario: The case of Indian Aluminium industry", *Empirical Economic Letters*, 8(11) : (November 2009) ISSN 1681 8997.
12. Ray Sarbapriya and Pal, M.K.Pal (2010): "Some aspects of crisis in Indian Iron and steel industry under liberalized scenario", *Economic Journal of Nepal* , vol.33,July-Sep,pp.1-23,Nepal., 2010,
13. Ray Sarbapriya and Pal, M.K.Pal (2010): "Trend of total factor productivity growth in Indian iron and steel industry under liberalized trade regime: An empirical analysis with adjustment for capacity utilization". *Journal of Applied Business and Economics*, Washington DC, USA vol. 11, no 3, 2010.
14. Ray Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal(2010), "Trade Liberalization and Industrialization Performance: An insight into the Performance of Cement industry in India". *International Journal of productivity and Quality Management*, USA, Vol.6,No.3,2010.

15. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal(2010), “Measuring Total Factor Productivity Growth, Technical Efficiency and Technological Change in India’s Iron and Steel Industry: A Non-Parametric Approach”, *Journal of Social and Economic Policy*, Vol. 7, No.2 (2010) :251-265.
16. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2010), “Trade Reforms and Total Factor Productivity Growth in India’s Aluminium Industry with Adjustment for Capacity Utilization” *Arthavijnana*, 2010, Vol.LII, No.1: March, pp.7-26, Ghokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune.
17. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2011), “An application of Economic Capacity utilization to the measurement of Total Factor Productivity Growth: Empirical evidence from Indian Fertilizer Industry”, *The Romanian Journal of Economic Forecasting, Institute for Economic Forecasting*, vol.14,no.1,pp125-142, 2011, ISSN:1582-6163.
18. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2011), “Appraisal of capacity utilization performance in energy intensive industries in India: 1979 -80 to 2003 -04”, *International Journal of Economics* Vol.5,no.1 June,2011,pp11-30, Aristotle University, Greece, ISSN: 0973-6719.
19. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2011): “Evaluating productivity performance of specific energy intensive industry: an analytical underpinning on Indian glass industry under varying trade regime”, *International Journal of Economics*, vol.6,no.1,pp31-52, June, 2012, ISSN: 1964-5263.
20. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2012): “A Causality Analysis on Tax-Growth Nexus in India: 1950-51 to 2011-12”, *Journal of Expert Systems, USA*, Vol. 1, No. 4, 2012, ISSN: 2169-3064.
21. Ray, Sarbapriya and M.K.Pal (2012): “Liberalization, Competition and Capacity Utilization in Indian Iron and Steel Industry”, pp-58-89, *Development in Developing Economies*, Editors: Mihir Kumar Pal& Sebak Kumar Jana, Concept Publishing Company (p)Ltd., New Delhi. ISBN-13:978-81-8069-840-8
22. Jana, Sebak(2013), “Sustainable Irrigation – A Study on Tank Irrigation in the Dry Zones of West Bengal” in SomnathHazra ed. *Environmental Problems and Challenges Recent Issues and Opportunities*, Regal Publications, New Delhi, 2013 , ISBN 10: 8184842503 / ISBN 13: [9788184842500](https://doi.org/10.1007/9788184842500).
23. Santanu Ghosh and Sebak Jana (2013), “The State of Higher Education in West Bengal: A Regional Analysis in the Perspective of Right to Education”, in Chandan Roy and Jiten Barman eds., *Right to Education: An Accelerator of Social Transformation and Economic Development*, New Academic Publishers, New Delhi, (ISBN – 978-81-86772-54-6).
24. Jana, Sebak(2013), “Willingness To Pay For Tank Maintenance: A Study On Tank Irrigation In The Dry Zones Of West Bengal In India”,*International Journal Of Research In Commerce, Economics & Management*.Volume No. 3 (2013), Issue No. 08 (August). ISSN 2231-4245, Available at <http://ijrcm.org.in/>.
25. De, Bipul and Sebak Jana (2013), “Implementation of MG-NREGA in Rural West Bengal A Case Study of Sonamukhi Block, Bankura District, W.B.”, *Asian Journal of Multidimensional Research (AJMR)*, Vol.3, Issue 5, May, 2013, (ISSN: 2278 – 4853). Available at <http://www.tarj.in/>. (Online)
26. Bipul De and Sebak Jana (2013), “Socio Economic Determinants of Participation in MGNREGA: A Study in Bankura District of Rural West Bengal”,*International Journal Of Research In Commerce, Economics & Management*, VOLUME NO. 3 ,2013, ISSUE NO. 05 (MAY), ISSN 2231-4245, Available at <http://ijrcm.org.in/>. (Online)
27. Chathuranga D. ,J. Weerahewa, B. Marambe ,G.Pushpakumara, P. Silva, R. Punyawardena, S. Premalal , G. Miah, J. Roy and Sebak Jana (2012) , “Socio-

- Economic Characteristics of Farmers Influencing Adaptation to Climate Change: Empirical Results from Selected Homegardens in South Asia with Emphasis on Commercial Orientation” , *Sri Lanka Journal of Advanced Social Studies*, Volume 2 Number 2, July – December 2012. ISSN:2012-9149
28. Marambe B., Weerahewa J., Pushpakumara G., Silva P., Punyawardena P., Premalal S., Miah G., Roy J. and Sebak Jana (2012): Adaptation to Climate Change in Agro-ecosystems: A Case Study from Homegardens in South Asia. *Proceedings of the MARCO Symposium 2012 – Strengthening Collaboration to Meet Agro-Environmental Challenges in Monsoon Asia*, 24-27 Sept., Tsukuba, Japan. pp 81-87.<http://omc.co.jp/marco/en/program1.html>
 29. J. Weerahewa, G. Pushpakumara, P. Silva, C. Daulagala, R., Premalal, G. Miah, J. Roy, Sebak Jana and BuddhiMarambe (2012): “Are Homegarden Ecosystems Resilient to Climate Change? An Analysis of the Adaptation Strategies of Homegardeners in Sri Lanka”, *Asia Pacific Network (APN) Science Bulletin* 2, Issue 2, pp. 22-27, ISSN 2185-761x, Website: <http://www.apn-gcr.org>.
 30. Jana, Sebak Kumar (2012), “Irrigation Development in West Bengal”: *Land Bank Journal*, National Co-Operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks’ Federation Ltd., Vol. 51, Issue II, pp 41-54, September 2012.
 31. De, Bipul and Sebak Jana (2012), “Household Dependence on Common Property Resources– A Study on Joint Forest Management in Bankura District of West Bengal”, in Suvrانشu Pan (ed.), “*Economic Reforms and Common Property Resources*”, Regal Publications, New Delhi, 2012. ISBN: 9788184840000.
 32. De, Bipul and Sebak Jana (2012), “Implementation of MG-NREGA in Rural West Bengal: A Study of Chatna Block in Bankura District”, *ArthaBeekshan*, Vo. 21, No.3, December. ISSN 0972 -1185.
 33. Jana, Sebak Kumar, K. Palanisami and Amit Das (2012), “A Study on Tank Irrigation in the Dry Zones of West Bengal”, *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Vol. 67, No.2, April to June. ISSN 0019-5014.
 34. Jana, Sebak Kumar and DebasishBarik (2012), “Environmental Performance and its Determinants:– A Study on Pulp and Paper Industry in India”, in M.K.Pal and Sebak K. Jana (eds.), *Development in Developing Economies*, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi. ISBN - 13:978-81-8069-840-8
 35. Jana, Sebak Kumar, SamitDatta Roy and Mumtaj-Uddin Ahmed (2012), “Household Dependence on Forest– A Case Study on Joint Forest Management in Rupnarayan Forest Division, PaschimMedinipur District, West Bengal”, in R.K. Sen ed. *Forest Management and Sustainable Development*, Deep and Deep Publication. ISBN: 978-81-8450-426-2.
 36. Jana, Sebakand KaberiSarkar (2012), “Efficiency Analysis of the District Central Co-operative Banks in West Bengal”, *Samabayika*, Vol.4 , No. 1, March, ISSN 0975-7244.
 37. Jana, Sebak Kumar (2012) , “Sustainable Small Scale Irrigation in the Dry Zones: A Case Study on Happa (Small Tank) Model in the State of West Bengal, India”, in D.N. Bhattacharyya ed. “*Indian Economic Development – Contemporary Issues, A Festschrift in Honour of Professor Raj Kumar Sen*”, Regal Publications, New Delhi. ISBN -978-81-8484-167-1.
 38. Jana, Sebak(2011), “The Happa – A Replicable and Sustainable Model”, *News Reach*, June – July 2011, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 18-29.
 39. Jana, Sebak Kumar and SantanuGhosh (2011), “The State of Higher Education in West Bengal – A Regional Perspective”, *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Vol. 43, No. 2 (ISSN – 0046-9017).

40. Jana, Sebak and Souvik Dasgupta (2011), Secondary Education in West Bengal:, *Vidyasgar University Journal of Economics*, Vol. XVI, 2011. ISSN: 0975-8003.
41. De, Bipul and Sebak Kumar Jana (2010), “An Analysis of Block Level Performance of NREGA in West Bengal”, *Vidyasgar University Journal of Economics*, Vol. XV, 2010. ISSN: 0975-8003.
42. Jana, Sebak Kumar and Sandip Barman (2010), “Quality of Higher Education in West Bengal: NAAC Assessment”, *ArthaBeekshan.*, Vol. 19, No. 3, Deecember 2010. (ISSN 0972 -1185).
43. Jana, Sebak Kumar, Samit Dattta Roy and Mumtaj-Uddin Ahmed (2010), “Impact of Joint Forest Management on Livelihood: A Case Study in PaschimMedinipur District in West Bengal”, Proceedings of International Seminar on “ *Modern Trends in Biological Sciences*”, Published by P.G. Department of Zoology, Raja N.L. Khan College during 24.10.2009 (ISBN 978-81-89339-40-1).
44. Jana, Sebak and Siddhartha Manna (2013),” Major Issues of Sustainable Development in India”, edited by Bharat Malakar, Mahishadal Girls’ College. (Forthcoming)
45. Jana, Sebak Kumar and Joyashree Roy (2009): “Marginal Abatement Cost Estimation for Pulp and Paper Industry in India”, The *ICFAI University Journal of Environmental Economics*, Vol. VII, No.2, May, 2009, (ISSN 0972-9313).
46. Jana ,Sebak Kumar (2008), “Globalisation and Higher Education in India”, *Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol.12. ISSN: 0975-8003.
47. Subrata Kundu and Sebak Jana (2014) , “Technical Efficiency of Rice Farm In Dry Zone In West Bengal: A Non-Parametric Approach”, Bengal Economic Association Book to be published in honour of Professor BiswajitChatterjee. (Accepted for publication)
48. Bi, Jamila and Sebak Jana(2014), “Education and Marriage of Muslim Women: A Study in Paschim Medinipur District of West Bengal”.(To be published from Midnapore College).
49. De, Bipul and Sebak Jana (2014), “Forest Dependence of Households:A Case Study on Joint Forest Management in the Bankura District of West Bengal ” (To be published from Burdwan University).
50. Sasmal, J. and Weikard, H.P. (2013), “Soil Degradation, Policy Intervention and Sustainable Agricultural Growth”, Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture, Humboldt University, Germany, December.
51. Sasmal, J. (2013), “Crop-Diversification for Conservation of Water Resource and Agricultural Growth : A Comparative Dynamic Analysis”, South Asian Journal of Macroeconomics and Public Finance, CSSSC, Sage Pub., December.
52. Sasmal, J. (2013), “Poverty, resource degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth”, Trade and Development Review, E-Journal, Dept. of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, November.
53. Sasmal, J. (2013), “Breaking the child labour trap through conditional cash transfer – A theoretical note”, Artha Beekshan, Quarterly Journal of Bengal Economic Association, September issue.
54. Sasmal, J. and Guillen, G. (2013), “Poverty, educational failure and child labour trap : The Indian experience”, accepted for publication in Global Business Review, Sage Pub., IMI, New Delhi.
55. Sasmal, J. (2012), “Agrarian Crisis in India” invited Theme Paper of the 32nd Annual Conference of the Bengal Economic Association, ArthaBeekshan, March, Vol. 20, No. 4.

56. Sasmal, J. (2012), "Resource and Technology as Constraints to Growth in Agriculture : The Indian Experience" published in the Conference proceedings of the International Conference of the International Journal of Arts & Sciences (IJAS), Paris, France.
57. Sasmal, J. (2011), "Distributive Politics, Nature of Government Spending and Economic Growth in a Low Income Democracy", Journal of Economics, Finance and Administrative Science, Universidad, ESAN, Peru, Vol. 16, issue 30, June.
58. Sasmal, J. and Mondal, D. (2010), "Adoption of New Technology in Agriculture under Production Uncertainty : The Role of Infrastructure", in Prof. Raj Kumar Sen (ed.), 'Modern Indian Economy', Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, published in Memory of Prof. AlakGhosh.
59. Sasmal, J. (2009), "Ground Water Extraction, Environment And Agricultural Growth : A Comparative Dynamic Analysis", published in the Conference proceedings of the International Journal of Arts & Sciences, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA.
60. Pal, D., Pal Chakraborty, C. and Dhar, A. (2008): "Has There Been Any Acceleration in the Growth of Food Grains Production for the Period 1960-61-2000-01: An Inter District Comparison for West Bengal Economy," *Victorian Journal of Arts*, May 2008, vol. 1 no. II, pp 17-31. (ISSN 0975-5632)
61. Ghose, A. and Chakraborty, C. (2008): "The Effect of Trade Liberalization on the Growth Process of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry", *Vaaniya*, October 2008 issue, pp-15-21.
62. Chakraborty, C. and Ghose, A. (2010): "Growth Performance of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence from Structural Break Unit Root Test", *Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol. XV, pp-115-124.
63. Chakraborty, C. and Ghose, A. (2011): "Interstate Variation of the Growth Process of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence from Structural Break Unit Root Test", *Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol. XVI.
64. Ghose, A. and Chakraborty, C. (2012): "Total Factor Productivity Growth in Pharmaceutical Industry: A Look Using Modern Time Series Approach with Indian Data", *Journal of Industrial Statistics*, Volume 1, Number 2, pp 250-268. (ISSN 2278-4667)
65. Chakraborty, C. and Ghose, A. (2012): "Technical Efficiency and it's Determinants for Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence from Stochastic Frontier Approach", *Seminar Proceedings*, The *Third National Seminar on Annual Survey of Industries*, Floatel, Kolkata organized by Central Statistics Office, Industrial Statistics Wing, Government of India.
66. Chakraborty, C. and Ghose, A. (2013): "Regional Disparity and Convergence of the Growth of Output of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence based on Structural Break Unit Root Test", *Journal of Industrial Statistics*, Vol. 2, Number 2, September. (ISSN 2278-4667)
67. Das, Pinaki (2008), 'Industrialisation Debate in West Bengal in the Context of Neo-Liberalism', *ArthaBeekshan*, Vol. 17, No.1, 2008. (2nd Author and S.N.Sau). (ISSN: 0972-1185)
68. Das, Pinaki (2008), 'Impact of Micro-Credit on Poverty Alleviation: A Micro Level Study in Two District of West Bengal,' *Artha Beekshan*, Vol. 17, No.3, 2008. (1st Author and S.N.Sau). (ISSN: 0972-1185)
69. Das, Pinaki (2010), 'Pattern, Determinants and Impact of Rural Non-Farm Employment: A Household Level Study in Two Districts of West Bengal', *Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol. XV, No.1, 2010. ISSN 0975-8003

70. Das, Pinaki (2012), Trends of Rural Employment in India: Reflections from Recent NSS Data, *Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics*, Vol. XVI, 2011-12. ISSN 0975-8003
71. Das, Pinaki (2012), Growth Trajectory and its Implications for Employment in India, *The Indian Economic Journal*, Special Issue, December 2012. ISSN: 0019-4662
72. Das, Pinaki (2013), Entitlement Failure and Food Insecurity: Household level Evidence in Backward Region of West Bengal, *Indian Journal of Social Development (An International Journal)*, Vol.12, No,2, December 2013. ISSN: 0972-3692
73. Das, Pinaki (2010), 'Role of Rural Non-Farm Sector in Income Generation and Poverty Alleviation in Rural India', Conference Volume of *Indian Economic Association*, 2010.
74. Das, Pinaki (2011), 'Dynamics of Women Employment in India: A Study with Special Reference to Rural Non-Farm Economy in India', Conference Volume of *Indian Society of Labour Economics* India, 2011.
75. Das, Pinaki (2013), Micro Enterprise and Household's Livelihood Strategy: An Analysis, in Ray (Ed), *Micro Enterprise and Rural Development in India*, Serials Publications, New Delhi, 2013, INBN: 978-81-8387-575-2.
76. Bose, S. and S. Jha (2012), "Crisis Exacerbated Fiscal Deficits and Possible Impact o FDI Flows: An Empirical Analysis of Emerging Europe and India", *Applied Econometrics and International Development* , Vol. 12-1. January-June (ISSN: 15784487). (International)
77. Bose, S. and S. Jha (2011), "Financial Crisis, Fiscal Deficits and Foreign Direct Investment: Lessons for India from Emerging Europe", *Money & Finance*, ICRA Bulletin, July (Online ISSN: 2321-7138).
78. Bose, S. and S. Jha (2011), "India's Twin Deficits—Some Fresh Empirical Evidence", *Money & Finance*, ICRA Bulletin, December (Online ISSN: 2321-7138).

Paper Presented in the Seminar:

1. Mondal,Debasish(2011), Key-note paper presented in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on "Gender Budgeting – A Step Towards Justice" organized in RabindraSatabarshikiMahavidyalaya, Ghatal, PaschimMedinipur during 17-18 March 2011.
2. Mondal,Debasish (2011), Key-note paper presented in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on "Social Mobilisation of Poor Backward Class Women through Self Help Groups" organized in K. D. College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, PaschimMedinipur during 18-19 November 2011.
3. Mondal,Debasish (2011), Paper presented in the UGC sponsored State level Seminar on "Microenterprises and Rural Development in India" organized by the Department of Economics of Sabang Sajanikanta Mahavidyalay, Sabang in collaboration with KD College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore on 24 November 2011.
4. Mondal,Debasish (2011), Key-note paper presented in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on "Indian Economy after Twenty Years of Reforms" organized in Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, PurbaMedinipur on 10 December 2011.
5. Pal,Mihir (2009), Presented a paper titled Liberalization, competition and capacity utilization in Indian Iron & Steel Industry Liberalization, competition and capacity utilization in Indian Iron & Steel Industry in the two day national conference on Issues of Development in Developing Countries,Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University ,2008

6. Pal, Mihir (2009), Presented a paper titled Crisis in Indian Steel industry amidst Global meltdown in the two day national conference on Recent Economic Crisis and the Indian Economy, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2009
7. Pal, Mihir (2010), Presented a paper titled Labour productivity growth and wage inequality under liberalized trade scenario: Evidence from Indian manufacturing sector in the two day national conference on Growth and Inequality in Developing Economies, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2010
8. Pal, Mihir (2011), Presented a paper titled Role and Effectiveness of Public Distribution system in assuring food security in India: An appraisal in the two day national conference on Issues of Food Securities in India, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2011
9. Pal, Mihir (2012), Presented a paper titled Globalization and Economic Growth in India : A Granger Causality Approach in the two day national conference on Contemporary Issues of Development in India, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2012
10. Pal, Mihir (2013), Presented a paper titled Technical Change & Employment Generation in Basic Metal Industry in India: 1980-2010 – A panel data analysis in the two day national conference on Economic Development- Contemporary Issues, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2013
11. Pal, Mihir (2013), Presented a paper titled Impact of liberalization on Growth, Productivity & Employment of Indian Chemical Industry with adjustment for Capacity Utilization: 1973-74 to 2010-2011 in the one day national conference on The Fourth National Seminar on Industrial Statistics, Central Statistics Office, Industrial Statistics Wing, Govt. of India, Kolkata- 700001, 2013
12. Pal, Mihir (2014), Presented a paper titled Impact of Liberalization on Productivity & Employment on Indian Textile Industry: Evidence from the Non-Parametric Approach: 1980-81 to 2010-11 in the two day national conference on Economic Development- Contemporary Issues, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2014
13. Pal, Mihir (2014), Presented a paper titled An Analysis of Capacity Utilization & Employment in Indian Chemical Industry: 1980-81 to 2010-11 in the two day national conference on Economic Development- Contemporary Issues, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, 2014
14. Roy, Joyashree, Duke Ghosh, Sebak K Jana, Anupa Ghosh (2012) , “Climate Variability and Farmers' Challenges: Experience from River Basins in India”, Paper Presented in the International Symposium on “Food Security Dilemma: Plant Health and Climate Change Issues” organized by Association for Advancement in Plant Protection , Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Kalyani, 7-9 December, 2012.
15. Kundu, Subrata and Sebak Jana (2013), ”Technical Efficiency Of Rice Farm In Dry Zone In West Bengal: A Non-Parametric Approach”, Paper presented in UGC sponsored National seminar on “Economic Development – Contemporary Issues” organized by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, 20-21 March, 2013.
16. Paik, Kausik and Sebak Jana (2013), “*Livelihood Dependency on Natural Fiber - A Case Study on Sabai Grass (Eulaliopsis Binata) in Nayagram Block of Paschim Medinipur District, West Bengal*”, Paper presented in UGC sponsored National seminar on “Economic Development – Contemporary Issues” organized by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, 20-21 March, 2013.
17. Jana, Sebak and Kaveri Sarkar (2012), “ Efficiency of District Central Banks in West Bengal”, Mid-Year National Seminar of Bengal Economic Association on “Financial Sector Liberalisation in India – Theory and Empirics” organized by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, 6th October 2012.

18. De, Bipul and Sebak Jana (2012), ““Household Dependence on Common Property Resources– A Study on Joint Forest Management in Bankura District of West Bengal” Paper presented in UGC sponsored National seminar on “Development, Environment and Livelihood” organized by Department of Economics, Burdwan University, West Bengal, 28-29 March 2012.
19. Jana, Sebak and Amit Das (2012): “Tank Irrigation in three Districts of West Bengal” Paper presented in UGC sponsored National seminar on “Contemporary Issues of Economic Development in India” organized by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, 16-17 February 2012.
20. Bi, Jamila and Sebak Jana (2012), “Education and Marriage of Muslim Women: A Study in PaschimMedinipur: District of West Bengal”, Paper presented in UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Education, Marriage and Bridal Industry”, Organised by Department of Bengali and Department of History, Midnapore College, 19-20 January, 2012.
21. Jana, Sebak (2012), “Irrigation Development in West Bengal: An Overview”, Paper presented in the 32nd Annual Conference of Bengal Economic Association at Maulana Azad College, February 18-19, 2012.
22. Jana, Sebak (2011), “Irrigation Development and Food Security Issues in India”, Paper Presented in the Nation Seminar on “Issues of Food Security in India, Organised by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, 23-24 March 2011.
23. Jana, Sebak (2011), “ A Study on Joint Forest Management in Medinipur Forest Division in West Benagal” co-Authored by SamitDattta Roy and Mumtaj-Uddin Ahmed, Paper Presented in UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Current Trends in Biological Sciences”, at Pingla Thana Mahavidyalay, 29-30 April, 2011.
24. Wijeratne, Bimali, Navarathne Kandangama, Ruwan Kumara, Jeevika Weerahewa, Gamini Pushpakumara, Pradeepa Silva, Ranjith Punyawardena, Sarath Premalal, Giashuddin Miah, Joyashree Roy, Sebak Jana, and Buddhi Marambe (2011). Are Homegarden Ecosystems Resiliet to Climate Change? An Analys to Climatic Changes? An Analysis of Strategies Adapted in Homegardens in Sri Lanka. Paper presented at the 16th IGM-SPG meeting of the Inter-Governmental Panel for Global Change research in the Asia and the Pacific (APN), 5-8 April, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
25. Jana, Sebak (2011), “Forest Policy and Joint Forest Management in India with Special Reference to West Bengal”, co-authored by SamitDattta Roy and Mumtaj-Uddin Ahmed, Paper presented in the UGC-sponsored National Seminar “A New Geo-Historical Approach to Modern Environmental Issues”, Organised by Pingla Thana Mhavidyalay in collaboration with Chandrakona Vidyasagar Mahavidyalay 24-25 February 2010.
26. Jana, Sebak (2011), “Household Dependence on Forest: A Case Study on Joint Forest Management in Paschim Medinipur District, West Bengal”, co-Authored by SamitDattta Roy and Mumtaj-Uddin Ahmed, Paper Presented in International Seminar on Forest Management and Sustainable Development: Economic and Environmental Issues, Organised by Centre for Studies on Environment, RabindraBharati University, during 27-28 February 2010.
27. Jana, Sebak (2011), “Quality of Higher Education in West Bengal”, co-authored by Sandip Barman, Paper presented in the Internatioal seminar on Organised by Vidyasagar University Research Schloars Association during 3 – 4 March 2010.
28. Jana, Sebak (2011), “Growth and Inequalities in Higher Education in India”, Paper Presented in the National Seminar on “Growth and Inequality in Developing

- Economies”, Organised by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, 11-12 March 2010.
29. Kandangama, Navarathne, Bimali Wijeratne, Ruwan Kumara, Sarath Premalal,, Jeevika Weerahewa, Gamini Pushpakumara, Pradeepa Silva, Ranjith Punyawardena, Giashuddin Miah, Joyashree Roy, Sebak Jana, and BuddhiMarambe (2011). Perceptions of Farmers in Sri Lanka on Climate Change. Paper presented at the 16th IGM-SPG meeting of the Inter-Governmental Panel for Global Change research in the Asia and the Pacific (APN), 5-8 April, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
 30. Ahmed, Mumtaj-Uddin, Samit Dattta Roy and Sebak Jana (Corresponding author) (2011), “Tribal Household Dependence on Non Timber Forest Products (NTFPs) – A Study on Some FPCs in Paschim Medinipur District in West Bengal” , Paper Presented in UGC sponsored National Seminar on “ Modern Ethnobotany – Its Concepts and Relevances”, 8-9 November,2011 at Garhbeta College.
 31. Jana, Sebak Kumar (2009), “Higher Education in West Bengal”, Paper Presented in the National Seminar Organised by Vidyasagar University Officers’ Association, 20-21 November, 2009.
 32. Sasmal, J. (2010), “Rainwater Harvest And Sustainable Development”, presented at the 30th Annual Conference of Bengal Economic Association, Kolkata.
 33. Sasmal, J. (2009), “Soil Conservation and Sustainable Agricultural Growth : Use of Organic Manure and Indigenous Technology”, presented at National Conference, North East Centre for Research and Development, IGNOU, Guwahati, India.
 34. Sasmal, J. (2009), “Poverty, Resource Degradation and Unsustainable Growth in Agriculture”, presented at the 29th Annual Conference of Bengal Economic Association, North Bengal University.
 35. Sasmal, J. (2013), “Public Expenditure, Economic Growth and Fiscal Balance : Evidences from India” in the 50th Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES) at IGIDR.
 36. Sasmal, J. (2013), “Capacity Building for Rain Water Harvest to Sustain Growth in Foodgrains Production” in the international conference on ‘Cooperation or Conflict? Economics of Natural Resources and Food’, Wageningen University, The Netherlands.
 37. Sasmal, J. (2013), “Distributive Politics, Public Expenditure and Economic Growth : Experience from the Indian states”, DIAL development conference ‘Institutions and Development’, Dauphine University, Paris, France.
 38. Sasmal, J., Marjit, S. and Sasmal, R. (2013), “Nature of government spending and economic growth in Indian states: Revenue vs. Capital expenditures”, presented at 49th Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society, Patna University.
 39. Sasmal, J. and Sasmal, R. (2013), “Public expenditure, economic growth and poverty alleviation: The experience from the Indian states”, presented at 49th Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society, Patna University.
 40. Sasmal, J. (2012), “Resource and Technology as Constraints to Growth in Agriculture : The Indian Experience” presented in the international conference of the International Journal of Arts & Sciences (IJAS), Paris, France, April 16 – 19.
 41. Sasmal, J. (2012), “Agricultural Growth in India : The Limiting Constraints of Resource and Technology”, 48th Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society, Pondicherry University, March 1 – 3.
 42. Sasmal, J. (2011), “Investment on Capacity Building for Rain Water Harvest and Sustainable Agricultural Growth”, presented at 16th World Congress, International Economic Association, Beijing, China, July 4 – 8.

43. Sasmal, J. (2010), "Investment on Capacity Building, Rain Water Harvest and Sustainable Agricultural Growth", presented at XXIV International Conference on Applied Economics, ASEPELT 2010, University of Alicante, Spain.
44. Sasmal, J. (2010), "Soil Degradation, Public Intervention and Endogenous Agricultural Growth", presented at the 46th Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society, University of Jammu, India.
45. Sasmal, J. (2009), "Ground Water Extraction, Environment and Agricultural Growth : A Comparative Dynamic Analysis" presented at the International Conference of the International Journal of Arts & Sciences, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA.
46. Sasmal, J. (2008), "Breaking the Child Labour Trap : The Endogenous Effect of Public Intervention", presented at the 15th World Congress of the International Economic Association, Istanbul, Turkey, June, 2008.
47. Chakraborty, C.(2010),"Growth Performance of Pharmaceutical Industry in North-Eastern Region: Evidence from Exogenous Structural Break", UGC Sponsored National Seminar (20th & 21st December, 2010) on Regionalism, Polity & Economy of Eastern India since Independence, A.B.N. Seal College, Cooch Behar. (National)
48. Chakraborty, C.(2011), "Total Factor Productivity Growth in Pharmaceutical Industry:A Look Using Modern Time Series Approach with Indian Data", The Second National Seminar on Annual Survey of Industries held on October, 2011 at Floatel, Kolkata organized by Central Statistics Office, Industrial Statistics Wing, Government of India. (National)
49. Chakraborty, C.(2012), "The Inter –State Variation of Technical Efficiency of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Stochastic Frontier Production Function Approach, UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Contemporary Issues of Development in India" during 16-17 February 2012 held at the Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore. (National)
50. Chakraborty, C.(2012), "Technical Efficiency and it's Determinants for Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence from Stochastic Frontier Approach", The Third National Seminar on Annual Survey of Industries held on 4th October, 2012 at Floatel, Kolkata organized by Central Statistics Office, Industrial Statistics Wing, Government of India. (National)
51. Chakraborty, C.(2012), "Efficiency Analysis of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Stochastic Frontier Production Function Approach", The 48th Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society during 1st-3rd March 2012 held at the Department of Economics, Pondicherry University, Puducherry. (International)
52. Chakraborty, C.(2013), "Technical Efficiency of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry", Two day State Level Seminar on "Economic Theory and Applications" organized jointly by West Bengal State University and Vidyasagar University (supported by West Bengal State Council of Higher Education and West Bengal University of Technology) under the State-wise Universities Network (SUN) project during 7-8 March, 2013 held at Barasat Campus of West Bengal State University. (National)
53. Chakraborty, C.(2013), "The Relative role of Import and Export in Explaining Technical Efficiency of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: An Interstate Variation", UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Economic Development: Contemporary Issues" during 20-21 March 2013 held at the Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore. (National)
54. Chakraborty, C.(2013), "Regional Disparity and Convergence of the Growth of Output of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence based on Structural Break Unit Root Test", The Fourth National Seminar on Industrial Statistics held on 26th September,

- 2013 at Floatel, Kolkata organized by Central Statistics Office, Industrial Statistics Wing, Government of India. (National)
55. Chakraborty, C.(2013),“The Relative role of Imports and Exports in Explaining Technical Efficiency of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry: Evidence from Stochastic Frontier Production Function Approach”, The 49th Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society during 9th-11th January 2013 held at the Department of Statistics, Patna University, Patna. (International)
56. Chakraborty, C.(2013),“Measurement of Total Factor Productivity Growth with Non-Stationary Data: The case of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry”, The 50th Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society during 22nd -24th December 2013 held at IGIDR, Mumbai. (International)
57. Das, Pinaki (2013), “*Entitlement Failure and Food Insecurity: Household level Evidence in Backward Region of West Bengal*”, 2nd International Conference of Economics Business and Management 2013, New Delhi, September 2013.
58. Das, Pinaki (2008), “*Industrialization debate in west Bengal*”, Mid Year Seminar, Bangiya Arthaniti Parishad in collaboration with Maharaja Srischandra College, Kolkata, September 2008.
59. Das, Pinaki (2009), ‘*Effects of Economic Slowdown on Manufacturing Employment in India*’, in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Recent Economic Crisis and the India Economy”, organized by The Department of Economics with Rural Development during 19-20 March 2009.
60. Das, Pinaki (2010), ‘*Impact of Globalisation on Poverty and Inequality*’, in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Growth and Inequality in Developing Economies”, organized by The Department of Economics with Rural Development, V.U., during 11-12 March 2010.
61. Das, Pinaki (2010), “Project Methodology: How to write your Project?, Workshop, ‘Industrial Training Programme’, Panskura Banamali College, Vidyasagar University. 13th December 2010
62. Das,Pinaki (2011), ‘*Dynamics of Women Employment in India: A Study with Special Reference to Rural Non-Farm Economy in India*’, in the Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics at MohanlalSukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, during 17-19 December 2011.
63. Das,Pinaki (2012), ‘Economic Growth and Growth of Employment in India: An Analysis, in the Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics at Banaras Hindu University’, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, during 20-22 December 2012.
64. Das,Pinaki (2012), *Growth Trajectory and its implications for Employment in India*, in the Annual Conference of The Indian Economic Association at GITAM University, Visakhapatnam during 27-29 December 2012.
65. Das,Pinaki (2013), ‘*Entrepreneurship and Women Empowerment: A study into their interrelation with reference to two selected districts of West Bengal*’, in National Conference on “Innovation and Entrepreneurship An Indian Experience”, organized by Centre for Management Studies, JamiaMilliaIslamia(Central University) New Delhi. 20th February 2013.
66. Das,Pinaki (2013), ‘*Livelihood of Rural Households in relation with Microenterprises*’, in the UGC-Sponsored Two Day Annual National Conference of GengalEconoimic Association in collaboration with Netajinagar Day College, 23-24 February 2013.
67. Das,Pinaki (2013), ‘*Efficiency and Productivity Analysis of Regional Rural Bank in PaschimMedinipur District (2007-2012): An Application of Malmquist Productivity*’, in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Empirical Studies in Corporate Finance”,

- organized by The Department of Commerce with Farm Management, V.U., during 27th February, 2013.
68. Das, Pinaki (2013), '*Social Protection for Food Security of the Poor: A Micro Level Analysis*' in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Economic Development-Contemporary Issues", organized by The Department of Economics with Rural Development, V.U., during 20-21 March 2013.
 69. Das, Pinaki (2013), '*Social Protection for Food Security of the Poor: A Study in the Backward Region of West Bengal*', UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Economic Development-Contemporary Issues", organized by Department of Economics with Rural Development, V.U., on 13-14 February 2014.
 70. Jha, S (2014), "Sectoral Interactions, Input-Stock Adjustment and Fiscal Policy Responses", Paper presented in UGC sponsored Two day National Seminar on "*Economic Development – Contemporary Issues*" organized by Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University on 13-14 January, 2014.
 71. Bose, S. and S. Jha (2011), "The Recent Financial Crisis, Consequent Fiscal Deficits of Developing Economies and its Impact on Foreign Capital Flows", Paper presented in the Two day National Conference on "Contemporary Issues in Development" organized by Department of Economics, University of Kalyani on 3-4 March, 2011
 72. Bose, S. and S. Jha (2010), "The Recent Financial Crisis, Consequent Fiscal Deficits of Developing Economies and its Impact on Foreign Capital Flows", Paper presented in the Second Research Conference on "Empirical Issues in International Trade & Finance", IIFT, New Delhi, on 16-17 December, 2010.

Books with ISBN with details of publishers:	
i)	Pinaki Das, Rural Non-Farm Employment in India: Pattern of Growth and Determinants, Firma KLM Private Limited, Kolkata, 2010 (ISBN : 81-7102-161-1)
ii)	Sebak Kumar Jana (2012), "Beyond School Education – A Study in West Bengal", Shipra Publications, New Delhi (ISBN: 978-81-7541-629-1).
iii)	Mihir K. Pal and Sebak Kumar Jana (eds.), 2012, "Development in Developing Economies", Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi (ISBN - 13:978-81-8069-840-8).
iv)	Sebak Kumar Jana, Joyashree Roy and Siddhartha Datta, 2010, "Industrial Pollution and Abatement – Economic Analysis of Paper Units of West Bengal", South Asian Publishers Private Limited, New Delhi (ISBN 81-7003-324-1).
v)	S. N. Sau, Database for Planning and Development, Vol. I (West Bengal), Firma KLM, Kolkata, 2009.
vi)	S. N. Sau, Database for Planning and Development, Vol. II (Paschim Medinipur), Firma KLM, Kolkata, 2010.
vii)	Sebak Kumar Jana, "Prospect of Tank Irrigation in the Dry Zones in India", Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi. (Forthcoming).
viii)	Sebak Kumar Jana and Asim K. Karmakar, "Financial Sector Reforms in India: Theory and Empirics", Regal Publications, New Delhi, (Forthcoming).
Number listed in International Database (e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc., Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	
SSRN -1	
JEL -1	
Total International Published Papers - 21	

Department of English

1.Name of the Department:
English
2. Year of establishment:
1988
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Yes
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
M.A., Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Special Assistance Programme (SAP); Santali, Bengali, Anthropology and Sociology.
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
None.
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
None.
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester system
9.Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Santali, Bengali, MCA and MBA

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	01	04
Associate Professors	02	02	01
Asst. Professors	04	04	03
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	--	--	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Tirthankar Das Purkayastha	M.A, PhD	Professor	English Renaissance Drama	30 years	7 (PhD candidates: 1 awarded, 1 submitted, 5 ongoing)
Dr Sankar Prasad Singha	M.A, PhD Post doctoral	Professor	Literary Criticism and Theory	31	Ph.D.-05

	Visiting Fellow at King's College, London				
Dr Aninda Basu Roy	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D.	Professor	American Literature, Australian Literature	13	M.Phil-2 Ph.D.-2
Dr Indranil Acharya	MA, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dalit & Tribal Studies, Cultural Studies, Translation Studies	12	Ph.D. 05
Dr Indrani Dutta Chaudhuri	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modernist and Postmodernist Fiction, Critical Theories and Cultural Studies, Arabic and Arab-American Literatures.	13	Ph D.= 05 M Phil= 02
Dr Joyjit Ghosh	MA, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modern British Novel, Indian English Poetry ,Eco-criticism,Bangla Dalit Poetry	19	Ph.D. 02
Dr. Debashis Bandyopadhyay	MA, PGCTE, Ph D, PostDoc Cert. (Oxon, UK), PostDoc Cert. (OUCIP, Hyd)	Professor	Identity, Psychoanalytic Studies, Risk Theory	14	
Dr Subhajit Sen Gupta	MA, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Renaissance studies, Indian, Caribbean and Scottish writing in English		

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Sl No.	Name of the faculty	Designation
1	Prof. Jasbir Jain: “	Postcolonial Literatures” on 16.12.2009
2	Edward O’ Shea:	“W. B. Yeats and Irish Nationalism” on 3 rd March, 2010
3	Prof. Achintya Biswas:	“Dalit Literature” on 25-27 March, 2010

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	Nil
Ph D (Course Work)	15%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	13 : 1
Ph D (Course Work)	2 : 1
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)	Nil		
administrative staff	01		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Dalit and Tribal Studies, Translation Studies, Performance Studies etc.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Tirthankar Das Purkayastha
 (a)UGC, Teaching Shakespeare: Trends in Shakespeare-studies in Indian Universities since Independence with special reference to West Bengal. Rs. 3,80, 200/-
 Dr Indranil Acharya
 Projects:
 2. Deputy Coordinator in the ongoing UGC SAP-III DRS-I Project (2009-14) till 06.03.2013; thrust area: documentation and translation of Dalit and tribal literature in West Bengal. Total grants: 35.5 lakhs
 3. Principal Investigator of UGC Major Research Project entitled “Documentation, Translation and Analysis of Bengali Folk Drama in the Context of Endangerment”. Total grants: 9.35 lakhs
 Dr Joyjit Ghosh: Minor Research Project on “Interrogating Nationalism: Critical Perspectives on the Letters of Tagore”. Total grant: 1.5 lakh

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
National collaboration:
Nil
b) International collaboration -
Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGC SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
UGC-SAP; 35.5 lakhs

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	
Nil	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
Nil

22. Publications:
Annexe-1
List of Publications in last five (5) years

- ☐ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) =
☐ Monographs =
☐ Chapters in Books =
☐ Edited Books =
☐ Books with ISBN with details of publishers =
☐ Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =
☐ Citation Index – range / average =
☐ SNIP
☐ SJR
☐ Impact Factor – range / average =
☐ h-index =

23. Details of patents and income generated
Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
--

<p>Debashis Bandyopadhyay</p> <p>Selected Nationally or Internationally to Visit Other Institutions in India and Abroad:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charles Wallace Postdoctoral Fellow (2011-2012) to visit St. Antony's College, Oxford University, UK. 2. Fulbright Doctoral Fellow to visit California State University, Fresno, CA, USA
<p>26. Faculty serving in</p>
<p>a) National committees :</p>
<p>b) International committees :</p>
<p>c) Editorial Boards :</p>
<p>Tirthankar Das Purkayastha</p> <p>A:(i), UGC nominated member on a committee to evaluate the proposal of Extension of Autonomous Status to MajaraiaPurna Chandra Autonomous Gollege, Takhatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhani,Odisha under the UGC Scheme for Autonomous Colleges.</p> <p>C : Member of the Editorial Board, The Journal of the Department of English, V.U</p> <p>D:(i) A reviewer for the International Journal, ISLE,(Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment, the official journal of the Association for the Study of Literature and Environment (ASLE), published in conjunction with Oxford University Press).</p> <p>(ii) Member, Syllabus-framing Committee(English), KaziNazrul University, West Bengal.</p>
<p>Prof Sankar Prasad Singha</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Have been nominated on the National Editorial Collective of People's Linguistic Survey of India conducted by Bhasha Research Centre, Baroda, which is a Centre of Excellence, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India. 2. Appointed as one of the Preliminary Panel Advisors for the Consideration of the Bal Sahitya Puraskar in Bengali for 2012 by the Central Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi.
<p>Debashis Bandyopadhyay</p> <p>Faculty Serving in Committees:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Member of the Jury, Sahitya Akademi Award (English), New Delhi 2. ESOL Evaluators' Committee, University of Cambridge, UK <p>Academic Counsellor, English and Foreign languages University, Hyderabad</p>
<p>Dr Indranil Acharya:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Advisory Editor of the Journal of Indian Folkloristics, Mysore, India, December 2012 onwards. 2. Have been nominated to the National Editorial Collective of People's Linguistic Survey of India conducted by Bhasha Research Centre, Baroda, which is a Centre of Excellence, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India. 3. Member of the Editorial Board, The Journal of the Department of English, V.U 4. Serving as Reviewer for the Rupkatha Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies.
<p>Dr Indrani Datta (Chjaudhuri)</p> <p>Editorship of journals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i In the editorial board of the Journal of the Department of English, Vidyasagar University. ii. In the editorial board of the e-journal www.rupkatha.com Life member of: MELUS

<p>IACLALS Austalia-India Literary Studies Forum Forum for Contemporary Theory CLAI Government nominee in the Governing Body of Raja N.L. Khan Women's College, Midnapore. Member of VUTA, WBCUTA, ABUTA, Convener of Trinamool Shiksha Cell, Vidyasagar University Unit.</p> <p>Dr Subhajit Sengupta: Subhajit Sen Gupta. Member, Advisory Board. <i>Middle Flight</i> [a National Level Peer Reviewed Journal of English Literature and Culture (ISSN 2319-7684), published by S. S. Mahavidyalaya, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal]</p>

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Tirthankar Das Purkayastha: Spoke as Resource Person at Refresher Course Programs at C.U. & N.B.U

Prof. Sankar Prasad Singha

1. Gave a talk at the Refresher Course in English on "Nature and Culture in the Fin de Siècle Literature" at the UGC Academic Staff College, University of Calcutta on 5 January, 2010.
2. Gave a talk on "Representation of Empire in Nineteenth Century British Poetry" at the refresher course in English, University of Calcutta on 21 November, 2011.
3. Gave a talk on "Bangla Dalit Literature" at the Refresher Course in English organised by the Academic Staff College, University of Calcutta on 8 December, 2012.
4. Served as a Visiting Fellow in the Dept. of English, North Bengal University, in February, 2013.

28. Student projects :

☐ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

75%

☐ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

☐ Faculty

Debashis Bandyopadhyay

Awards/Recognitions:

1. Charles Wallace Postdoctoral Fellow at St. Antony's College, Oxford University, UK (2011-2012)
2. OUCIP, Hyderabad, Postdoctoral Fellow (2012-2013)
3. Fulbright Doctoral Fellow, California State University, Fresno, CA, USA

Dr Indranil Acharya:

Special recognition received from the President, Sahitya Akademi for conducting the People's Linguistic Survey of India West Bengal chapter successfully in 2013.

- ☐ Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- ☐ Students

Anindita Chanda: Winner in Ghazal section of the International Cultural Meet held at Punjabi University, Patiala in 2013.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:

Dr Indranil Acharya:

1. Member of the Organizing Committee in the international conference on Historicizing Sub-Regional Co-operation in South Asia: Society, Culture and Politics in Bangladesh and Eastern India organized by Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, West Bengal & Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Kolkata in association with Dhaka University, Bangladesh on May 30 – June 01, 2012.

2. Organized a one-day workshop on the phonetic transcription of the oral literary specimens of the Adivasi communities in West Bengal on November 7, 2012. Funding agency: UGC

Organized UGC SAP-III DRS-I Seminar on “Translation of Dalit Literature: Problems and Prospects” on 23rd & 24th March, 2010.

Dr Indrani Datta(Chaudhuri)

Details of seminar, conferences, symposia organized:

Joint convener of the International Seminar titled “Empire and Literature”, organized by the Department of English, Vidyasagar University, 2005.

Joint convener of the International Seminar titled “The Role of Publication Houses in the Promotion of Literature”, organized by the Department of English, Vidyasagar University, 2009.

Organizer of the International seminar sponsored by USIEF (Kolkata) at Vidyasagar University, 2010.

Member of the working committee of the international conferences organized by IASA (Eastern Region) 2010 and 2011.

Joint convener of the National Seminar titled “Identity and Diaspora” organized by the Department of English, Vidyasagar University, 2011.

Convener of the one-day conference titled “Writing by Women and Writing about Women” organized by Vidyasagar University, under UGC merged-scheme, 2012.

Dr Joyjit Ghosh

Seminar Convenor of the UGC sponsored national seminar on “Rethinking the Diasporic Imaginary” held on 1 March, 2012.

Dr Subhajit Sengupta:

- Title of seminar: REMAPPING THE ENGLISH LITERARY CANON: LANGUAGE, SOCIETY AND CULTURE

Status: National level

Dates: 18.02.2013 and 19.02.2013

Source of funding: UGC (unassigned grant)

Outstanding participants: Prof. Debnarayan Banerjee (Burdwan University), Prof. Subir Dhar (Rabindra Bharati University)

- Title of seminar: FOLK ART AND LITERATURE: TEXT AND CONTEXT

Status: National level
 Dates: 25.03.2013 and 26.03.2013
 Source of funding: Organized under the UGC DRS (SAP) programme
 Outstanding participants: Dr. Swati Pal (Janaki Devi Memorial College, New Delhi), Prof. Mahesh Sharma (Punjab University), Prof. Simi Malhotra (Jamia Millia Islamia), Prof. Jawaharlal Handoo (formerly of Tezpur University, Assam and Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore)

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

The Department follows code of ethics for research and publication. Some of the salient features are mentioned here.

Originality: When a researcher submits a manuscript for publication, the manuscript must be an original work.

Researchers must not submit the same work, in whole or in part, to two places of publication at the same time, or at any time while the manuscript is under review at one place. It is also improper for a researcher to submit a manuscript describing essentially the same research to more than one place of publication.

Plagiarism: All work in the manuscript should be free of any plagiarism or falsification.

Co-Authorship: All Co-Authors of papers should have made significant contributions to the work and share accountability for the results. Authorship and credit should be shared in proportion to the various parties' contributions. Other contributions should be cited in the manuscript's Acknowledgements or an endnote.

Independence: Editors of the departmental journal maintain their editorial independence and work to ensure that Authors have editorial freedom. Responsibility for acceptance or rejection of manuscripts rests with the Editors. Doing so normally entails advice from Reviewers; however, manuscripts that Editors deem clearly inappropriate are rejected without such review.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Year	Applications received	Selected Male	Selected Female	Pass percentage Male	Pass percentage Female
M.A.	2008-09		134	82		
	2009-10		126	87		
	2010-11		112	102		
	2011-12		111	107		
	2012-13		101	115		

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.A.	95	05	----	-----
Ph.D.	80	20	-----	-----

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

Civil Services: nil (2008-2013)
 Defence Services: 01(2008-2013)
 NET, SET and others: 24

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	08
PG to M.Phil.	M.Phil. not offered
PG to Ph.D.	10
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	05
Employed	
Campus selection	
Other than campus recruitment	95
Entrepreneur	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	29%
from other universities within the State	71%
from universities from other States	
from universities outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

01

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

c) Library	Seminar Library
d) Internet facilities for staff and students	Yes
e) Total number of class	04
f) Class rooms with ICT facility	01
g) Students' laboratories	01 (Language laboratory)
h) Research laboratories	nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates	
i) from the host institution/university:	
j) from other institutions/universities	
<p>Aninda Basu Roy</p> <p>k) from the host institution/university</p> <p>Arnab Roy -Awarded</p> <p>Title of the thesis: Beyond Communism: Tony Kushner's Theatre as Modes of Representation & Resistance</p> <p>Arindam Das-Awarded</p> <p>Title of the thesis: Narrating the Australian Nation: Identity Formation through Cultural Resistance in the Selected Aboriginal Works of Kim Scott.</p> <p>l) from other institutions/universities</p> <p>Completed Supervision of M.Phil and 2 Scholars awarded (Scholar names: Anjan Dasgupta and Soumen Pal).</p>	
<p>Joyjit Ghosh</p> <p><u>Ph.D Supervision</u></p> <p>a. The Poetry & Prose of Kamala Das: A Study of Writing as Liberation. – Subrata Sahoo</p> <p>b. The Works of Rabindranath Tagore: A Study in Perspectives on Indian Nationalism. – Samit Maity</p> <p>c. Select Novels of Mulk Raj Anand : A Postcolonial Critique. – Jayanta Rana</p>	
<p>Dr Indranil Acharya:</p> <p>a. Sense of Place in the Poetry of Larkin and Heaney: Ujjwal Kr. Panda</p> <p>b. Theme of Dislocation in the Select Fiction of Mahasweta Devi: Mrityunjoy Samanta</p> <p>c. Representation of Indigenous Identity in Santal Folk Narratives: A Study- Arpita Raj (joint supervision)</p>	

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:
20

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology
The need assessment exercise was first undertaken in the Departmental Committee meetings with individual inputs from all the faculty members. The resolutions of all such meeting were then placed before the Postgraduate Board of Studies in the presence of external experts from other universities. The decision of the Board of Studies was conveyed to the Vice-Chancellor and it was later placed in the Executive Council meeting for final acceptance.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. The department utilizes the feedback to revise, upgrade and change the curriculum at regular intervals. The methods of teaching and evaluation are also changed from time to time depending on the feedback of the faculty members.

B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. The department utilizes the feedback to revise, upgrade and change the curriculum at regular intervals. The methods of teaching and evaluation are also changed from time to time depending on the feedback of the students.
c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
No.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :			
Name	Post held	Department	Oraganization
Sudip Kr. Das	Head	Dept. of Eng.	Hijli College , Kharagpur
Dr. Joyjit Ghosh	Asst. Prof.	Dept. of Eng.	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore
Debjani Mukherjee	Head	Dept. of Eng.	Raja N.L.Khan Mahavidyalaya, Midnapore
Bibhas Chand	Asst. Prof.	Dept. of Eng.	Raja N.L.Khan Mahavidyalaya, Midnapore
Kanak Kanti Bera	Asst. Prof.	Dept of Eng.	Panskura Banamali College, Panskura
Dr. Snehasis Maiti	Asst. Prof.	Dept of English	P.K.College , Contai
Subrata Sahoo	Asst. Prof.	Dept of English	P.K.College, Contai
Amit Kr. Raul	Head	Dept of Eng.	K.D.College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore
Asis De	Asst. Prof.	Dept. of Eng.	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal
Asit Panda	Asst. Prof.	Dept. of Eng.	Belda College , Belda

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts				
. Special Lecture Series				
Sl/No.	Name	Institution	Date(s) of Lecture	Topic
1	Prof Tapan Jyoti Banerjee	Retd. Prof. Vidyasagar University	20.02.2012 20.03.2012	Indian English novels Arundhati Roy Sh. Scholarship and critisism Graham Greek
2	Prof. Chidananda Bhattacharya	Prof. Rabindra Bharati University	14.02.2012 16.02.2012	Henrik Ibsen Shakespeare Sonnets, Walt Whitman

3	Prof. Soumyajit Samanta	North Bengal University	27.02.2012 28.02.2012 29.02.2012	Australian Literature
4	Prof. Pradip Kumar De	Burdwan University	26.03.2012 27.03.2012 28.03.2012 29.03.2012	Rushdie, Rohinton Mistry
5	Dr. Ramaprasad Biswas	Assam University	28.03.2012 29.03.2012 29.03.2012	Bernard Shaw, Indian English poetry
6	Prof. Amlan Dasgupta	Jadavpur University	28.03.2012	Shakespearean Tragedies
7	Dr. Suneetha Rani	Dept of Women's studies Hyderabad Central University	29.03.2012	Dalit Women's writing
8	Dr. Vinodini Madasu	Telugu Writer Yogi Vemana University, Andhra Pradesh	29.03.2012	Dalit Women's writing
9	Prof. Tapati Mukhopadhyay	VC, SKB University, Purulia	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	Writing by women, writing about women Interactive session
10	Prof. Somdatta Mandal	Viswa Bharati University	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	Writing by women, writing about women Interactive session
11	Dr. Debora Logan	Fulbright-Nehru Fellow Jadavpur University	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	Writing by women, writing about women Interactive session
12	Dr. Nandini Bhattacharya	Dept. of Computer Literature Central University of Hyderabad	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	Writing by women, writing about women Interactive session
13	Dr. Shahnaz Samantara	IGNOU, New Delhi	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	Writing by women, writing about women Interactive session
14	Prof. Geraldine Forbes	SUNY College at Oswego Dept. of History	06.02.2012	19 th century Women in family albums
15	Prof. Tutun Mukherjee	Dept of Comparative literature central University of Hyderabad	14.02.2012	Translation studies
16	Prof. Jawaharlal Handoo	Former Prof. CILL Mysore	14.03.2012	Folklore theory
17	Dr. Mahendra Kumar Mishra	Director Folklore Foundation Bhubanesar	14.03.2012	Folklore Field Work
18	Prof. Monika Reif Huelser	University Konstanz Germany	29.01.2012	Indian Writing in English

19	Prof. Tirthankar Chattopadhyay	Former Prof. Kalyani University	15.03.2012	Modern British poetry, Robert Frost
UGC MERGED SCHEMES -2013				
Sl. No.	Name of the Resource Person	Date	University	Topic
1	Dr. Amrit Sen	18-21 March, 2013	Visva Bharati	American Literature and Indian writing in English translation
2	Prof. Jawaharlal Handoo	14-16 February, 2013	CIIL, Mysore	Documentation and translation of Folklore
3	Prof. Debnarayan Banerjee	18-21 March, 2013	Burdwan University	American Literature and Australian Literature
4	Prof. T. J. Banerjee	14.02.2013 12.03.2013	Vidyasagar University	Indian Writing in English and British Fiction
5	A Hossein Mollah	14-16 March, 2013	Vidyasagar University	Canadian Literature and British prose writing
6	Abhijit Mitra	01.03.2013	Burdwan University	Dalit Literature

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

Lecture method, interactive method, open seminars, project and field work, audio-visual method with LCD Projectors etc.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The department ensures and monitors academic progress mainly through regular departmental committee meetings held once or twice every month. If required, the department requests external experts to provide special assistance to the students in various time-bound capacities- Visiting Professor, Visiting Fellow etc.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The students and faculty participate in extension activities on regular basis as part of the community projects. They visit Dalit and Adivasi localities in both East Midnapore and West Midnapore districts every year to collect specimens of oral literature- folktales, folk songs, riddles, proverbs, cultural registers and many other items. The students prepare project reports after such surveys every year.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:

Many faculty members contribute research articles in leading newspapers, magazines and periodicals. They also engage in translation of Dalit and Adivasi literature as part of a nationwide initiative to promote awareness about these social marginal and their rich tradition of literature. Even the students and faculty jointly bring out a magazine titled ‘Mayfair’ to showcase their scholarly ideas and creative effusions

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

The Department was evaluated as a part of accreditation of the institute by the NAAC

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

The department has been able to generate new applied knowledge in the sphere of cultural studies mostly through translation. It has also generated new perceptions on applied linguistics through offering a short term course in Communicative English to the predominantly first generation learners

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:

Weaknesses:

Opportunities:

Challenges:

40. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

	Strengths	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
1.	Students	Student-Teacher Ratio	Efficient faculty members	Faculty Strength
2.	Innovative Subject	Well equipped laboratory	Job prospect	Lack of grant
3.	Updated and Quality Teaching	Inadequate number of software	Hard working and obedient students	quality of student
4.	Employment of Students	Lack of instrument like Spectroradiometer, Leaf Area Index meter etc.	Only department in West Bengal imparting regular M.Sc. degree in Remote Sensing & GIS	infrastructural limitation
5.	Student-Teacher Cooperation	Lack of non-teaching staff	High scope of research	Departmental Books and Journals Library

52. Future plans of the department.

1. To offer one-year PG Diploma course on Communicative English with one retired linguist as its coordinator.
2. To establish a Centre for the translation of Adivasi languages of West Bengal.
3. To offer certificate/diploma course on Performance Studies with special reference to indigenous/folk performances

Annexure I: List of Publications

Prof. Tirthankar Das Purkayastha
4 (four) in National Peer-reviewed Journals since 2009
(i) Some Monsters in Shakespeare in The Atlantic Critical Review, January – March 2010 Vol 9 Number 1 (ed.) MohitK.Ray, Atlantic, New Delhi. (ii) Shashi Tharoor's Riot : Rewriting the 'Nation' in a Globalized World in Littercrit, Issue 70, Vol. 36, Number 2 December 2010, Thiruvanthapuram. (iii) Shakespeare and the Fear of Disorder : Some Rethinking in Appropriations (Bankura Christian College) Vol. 7 December 2011 (iv) Letter Killeth : History as Fiction in Pages Stained with Blood in Littercrit Issue 75. Vol.3.9 Number 1 June 2013. Thiruvanthapuram
* Monographs - Nil
Chapter in Books : 3
* Books with ISBN with details of publishers
*Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)1.
<i>ShashiTharoor's Riot : Rewriting the 'Nation' in a Globalized World</i> in Littercrit, Issue 70, Vol. 36, Number 2 December 2010, Thiruvanthapuram. (Mentioned in the Bibliography of India: Compiled and introduced by Shyamala A. Narayan JamiaMilliaIslamia University, India) Nation, Representation & Indian English Literature (Bharati Book Stall, Kolkata) ISBN: 978-81-922110-6-0 Women in Shakespeare : A Post-Feminist Review (Viva Books, New Delhi) ISBN: 978-81-309-24
* Citation Index – range / average * SNIP
* SJR

Prof. Sankar Prasad Singha
1. (co-ed) Survival and other Stories: Bangla Dalit Fiction in Translation, New Delhi: Orient Blackswan, 2012. 2. 'Foreword' to Beyond the Sense of Belonging: Race, Class and Gender in the Poetry of Yeats and Eliot. New Delhi: SSS Publications, 2011 3. "Negotiating Tradition: The Complexity of R. K. Narayan's Postcolonial Position" in A Talent for the Publication: Critical Essays on R. K. Narayan (eds.) R. J. Frontain & Basudeb Chakraborty, New Delhi: Worldview, 2011. 4. "Narrativising the Marginalised: From Subaltern Studies to Dalit Writing", Middle Flight Vol.2 No.1, 2013

Aninda Basu Roy
* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. “A Re-Reading of Indo-Anglian Fiction” in Nation and Narration, Journal of the Dept. of English, Nandigram, College. Ed. S. Maiti, 2009. 2. “Negotiating the Borderlands” Journal of the Dept. of English, Vidyasagar University, 2010-11. 3. Culture and Identity: Re-reading Raja Rao and Mulk Raj Anand (ed) Aninda Basu Roy et al. Aadi Publications, Jaipur, 2014. ISBN: 978-93-82630-22-7
* Monographs
* Chapters in Books
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. “Screening the Nation: Margin, Cultural Indigeneity and Australian Cinema in Australian Studies”. Australian Studies: Reading History, Culture, Identity Eds. David Dunstan et al. New Delhi: Worldview, 2010. 2. “Saving the Rain God” in the Journal of KC Das College of Commerce (Special Issue on Environment and Bio-diversity), 2010. 3. Intertextual, Intercultural, Interethnic: Inter-genre Identity Negotiations in Maxine’s “Tripmaster Monkey”. Intertextuality: Poetry and Poetics. Eds. Ajoy Sengupta and Arindam Das. Kolkata: Radiance, 2013.
Edited Books = Nil
* Books with ISBN with details of publishers
One Border Studies: Cultural Identity in Contemporary US Literature (2013) Lambert Academic Publishing ISBN-978-3-659-23703-4
* Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
* Citation Index – range / average
* SNIP
* SJR
* Impact Factor – range / average
* h-index
Debasis Bandyopadhyay
No. of Papers Published in Peer Reviewed Journals:
National: 14
International: 09
Chapters in Books:
National: 05
International: 02
<u>Books:</u>
1. <i>Locating the Anglo-Indian Self in Ruskin Bond: A Postcolonial Review</i>
Anthem Press
London (UK) & New York (USA)
Jan 2011
ISBN 9789380601045
As e-book < http://www.anthempress.com

/index.php/locating-the-anglo-Indian-self-in-ruskin-bond.html>	
*The book is shortlisted and cited by “The Chronicle of Higher Education”, Washington DC, USA	
Number Listed in International Database:	
02	Project Muse
01	Stanford University (USA) Green Library Digital Archive
01	Brown University (USA) Digital Library
01	The Chronicle of Higher Education, Washington DC (USA)
Impact Factor Range	No. of Publications
5 – 9	05
3 – 4	03
1 – 2	03

Dr Indranil Acharya	
i) Articles in Journals:	
1. “The Diasporic Consciousness in the Fictional Works of Jhumpa Lahiri”. Published in Litscape: Journal of VUETC (ISSN 0976-9064), 2009.	
2. Book Review published in Journal of the Dept. of English, V.U., Vol.7 (ISSN 0973-3671), 2008.	
3. Translation of three poems of Anil Gharai. Published in Journal of the Dept. of English, V.U., Vol.8 (ISSN 0973-3671), 2010-11.	
4. “Resistant Subalternity: Re-reading Indigenous Writings of Australia and India”. Published in Journal of the Dept. of English, V.U., Vol.9 (ISSN 0973-3671), 2011-12.	
5. “The Problematics of Gender Identity in the Early Poetry of T.S.Eliot”. Published in Middle Flight: SSM Journal of English Literature (ISSN 2319- 7684), Vol.1, No.1, November 2012.	
6. “Politics of Representation in Translation and Publication of Bangla Dalit Writing: A Critique”. Published in Litscape: Journal of VUETC (ISSN 0976- 9064), Vol.8, No.1, March 2013.	
7. “Aestheticizing without Agenda: A Counter-Reading of the Western Approach to <i>Chhau</i> Dance”. Published in Rupkatha: An Online Open Access Journal, ISSN 0975-2935 Volume V, Number 2, 2013.	
ii) Articles in Edited Books:	
1. Benedetto Crocer Nandantatwik Sahityachinta o Sahityasamalochara Dharay Pound o Eliot. Published in Paschatya Sahityatatwa o Sahityabhavana. Ed. By Nabendu Sen. Kolkata: Ratbavali, 2009.	
2. “Reformulating Public Diplomacy: A Study of the Indigenous Languages of Bengal”. Published in New Dimensions in Public Diplomacy: Indian and Australian Experiences. New Delhi: SSS Publications, 2012. (ISBN: 978-81-902282-2-0).	
3. “Dalit Sahitya: Kichhu Prasangik Bhavna”. Published in Nabyasrote. Midnapore: 2012, vol.5, no.2.	
B. Authored/Edited Books:	
1. “Beyond a Sense of Belonging: Race, Class and Gender in the Poetry of Yeats and Eliot”. New Delhi: SSS Publications, 2011 (ISBN 819022827-7).	
2. Survival and Other Stories: Dalit Bangla Fiction in Translation (co-edited). New Delhi: Orient Blackswan, 2012 (ISBN 978 81 250 4510 6).	

3.	Towards Social Change: Essays on Dalit Literature (co-edited). New Delhi: Orient Blackswan, 2013 (ISBN 978-81-250-5344-6).
4.	Many Coloured Glass: A Compulsory English Textbook for V.U. (co-edited). New Delhi: Macmillan, 2013 (ISBN 935-0596-15-6).

Dr Indrani Datta (Chaudhuri)
Publications:
“In-between the <i>Hijab</i> and the Scarf: The Complex Pattern of Identity Formation in Arab-American Women’s Writings”. Ed. Syed Mohammed Haseebuddin Quadri. <i>Maulana Azad Journal of English Language and Literature (MAJELL)</i> , Vol 1, No. 1: 2009.
“The ‘Blue Flame’: An ‘Elliptical’ Interaction between Kahlil Gibran and Rabindranath Tagore”. Ed. Tirtha Prasad Mukhopadhyay. <i>Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities</i> , Vol. 2. No. 2: 2010. www.rupkatha.com
“An ‘Outlandish’ Text: <i>The Prophet</i> by Kahlil Gibran”. <i>Journal of the Department of English, Vidyasagar University</i> , Vol. 8: 2010-11.
“About ‘Hybrid’ Identities and ‘Interstitial’ Spaces: A Reading of Salman Rushdie’s <i>Moor’s Last Sigh</i> and <i>Enchantress of Florence</i> . <i>Journal of the Department of English, Vidyasagar University</i> , Vol. 9: 2011-12.
3 Bengali articles published in the Bengali Daily <i>Dainik Statesman</i> , 2013.

Dr Joyjit Ghosh
Time Period: 2009-2013
A. Papers published in peer-reviewed journals
1. “Nationalism as an ‘epidemic of evil’ in Rabindranath Tagore’s <i>Home and the world</i> in <i>The Literary Musing: A Refereed Journal of English Language and Literary Writing</i> , ed. M.F. Patel, Jaipur: 2011, ISSN: 0976-4976, pp. 9-14
2. “Contemporary Bangla Dalit Poetry: A Reading in Alternative Aesthetics” in “ <i>Middleflight: SSM Journal of English Literature and Culture</i> (A National Level Peer Reviewed Journal),” ed. Debdas Roy, Vol. 2, No. 1, Special Issue: New Literatures, 2013, ISSN: 2319-7684, pp. 82-88
B. In Edited Books:
1. “Kamala Das’s <i>The Looking Glass: A Woman’s Writing</i> ” in collaboration with Prof. S.P. Singha in <i>Recritiquing Women’s Writing in English</i> , vol.1, Jaipur: Sunrise, 2009, ISBN: 978-81-9067-7-6, pp.189-194
2. “Bazaar” (a translation of Gautam Ali’s “Haat”) in <i>Survival and other Stories: Bangla Dalit Fiction in Translation</i> , ed. S. P. Singha and Indranil Acharya, Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, 2012, ISBN: 9788125045106, pp. 60-63
3. “Mahasweta Devi’s <i>Pterodactyl, Puran sahay and Pirtha</i> ”: A Reading in Dalit Resistance to ‘Development’” in <i>Marginal Writings in English: Bengali and other Regional Literatures</i> , New Delhi: Authorspress, 2013, ISBN: 9778-81-7273-717, PP.81-89
C. Books with ISBN :
<i>Imaging D.H. Lawrence: His Mind and Art in Letters</i> . New Delhi: Authorspress, 2012, ISBN : 978-81-7273-662-0
D. Publications in other journals /seminar proceedings with ISSN/ISBN
1. Book Review: <i>Anxious Nation: Australia at the Rise of Asia 1805-1939</i> by David Walker (First pub. in 1999 by University of Queensland Press, Second Special Indian Edition, 2009 CLC SSS Publication, New Delhi, ISBN No. 81-902282-5.0 pp. XVI+RS.1495, PP.115-117) <i>Journal of the Department of English, Vidyasagar University</i> , Vol-8, 2010-11. ISSN -0973-3671.

2. <i>Representation of Travel and Movement in the letters of D.H. Lawrence</i> in Journal of the Department of English, Vidyasagar University , vol-9,2011-12,pp.75-85
3. “ <i>In your direction, Baba Saheb</i> ”, “ <i>O woman in the Dark</i> ” (Translations of the poems of Kalyani Thakur Charal) in <i>Muse India</i> (Focus: Writing of the Marginalized in relation in Eastern India), Issue 46: Nov-Dec,2012, ISSN 0975-1815, online journal.
4. “Reading ‘Banalata Sen’ in two Translated Versions” in <i>Litscpe: Journal of Vidyasagar University English Teaching Consortium</i> ,Vol.7 No.1,2012 ed. T.J. Banerjee, ISSN:0976-9064, pp. 90-99
5. “Writing a Nation within a Nation : The Select Novellas of Mahasweta Devi “In <u>Nation, Representation & Indian English Literature</u> (collection of presentations at the UGC sponsored National Seminar organized by Dept. of English, P.K.College, Contai), ed. Rangadhar Kar & Snehasis Maity, Kolkata: Bharati Book Stall, 2012,ISBN :922110-6-0, pp. 61-70.
6. ” Recognizing the ‘Other’: A Comparative Study of Black American Poetry and Bangla Dalit Poetry” in <i>Appropriations</i> (Vol.8), Dec.2012, ISSN :0975-1521,pp. 91-101
7.“Transcending trauma and empowering the self : Kamala Das’s My Story” in <i>Indian English_Prose & Poetry: New Perspectives</i> (proceedings of UGC sponsored National Seminar organized by Dept. of English, Midnapore College in collaboration with K.D.College of Commerce & General Studies), ed. Amal Kanti Chakroborty , Midnapore: Amritlok Sahitya Parishad , 2013, ISBN :81-89365-69, pp. 38-44.
D. Number listed in International Database :
“Nature as Woman and Woman as Nature in the poetry of D.H. Lawrence: An Ecofeminist Analysis” in <i>Literary Insight: A Refereed International Journal</i> (Vol. 3), ed. Sudhir Nikam and Madhavi Nikam. Thane, 2012 ISSN: 0975-6248, pp. 70-74. Registered with the RNI, Government of India(MAHEN/2010/32830), the Journal has a database collaboration with EBSCO Host, Massachussets, USA

Dr Subhajit Sengupta:
I. JOURNALS
1. ““You should be women”: Witchcraft and Forms of Subversion in <i>Macbeth</i> .” <i>Journal of Drama Studies Vol. 4, No. 2</i> (2010), pp. 87-100.
2. Book review of <i>Transforming a White Australia: Issues Of Racism and Immigration</i> . By Laksiri Jayasurya. Cinema, Literature & Culture Series (CLC Series). New Delhi: SSS Publications, 2012. In <i>Journal of the Department of English</i> , Vidyasagar University, Vol. 9 (2011-12), pp.
3. ‘Generic Strategies and the Problematization of History in <i>Henry V</i> ’, in <i>Middle Flight</i> Vol.1 No.1 (November 2012), pp. 48-59.
4. ‘Chinua Achebe: A Tribute,’ in <i>Middle Flight</i> Vol.2 No.1 (October 2013), pp. 1-5.
II. BOOKS
1. ““Yet herein will I imitate the Sun”: Prodigal Son as Self-educating Scholar in 1 and 2 Henry IV’, in <i>Scholars in Shakespeare: A Postmodern Scrutiny</i> , ed. B.S. Dahiya and M. Sharma (Kurukshetra: The Shakespeare Association, 2011), pp. 147-61.
2. ‘On Water and on Shore’ (a Dalit short story translated from Bengali to English) in <i>Survival and Other Stories: Bangla Dalit Fiction in Translation</i> , ed. S. P. Singha and I. Acharya (Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, 2012), pp. 64-71.
3. ‘You Must Needs Play Pyramus’: Festive Practice and the Thesean Aesthetic in <i>A Midsummer Night’s Dream</i> ’, in <i>Subalterns in Shakespeare: A Postcolonial Review</i> , ed. A. Prakash (Kurukshetra: The Shakespeare Association, 2011), pp. 191-206.
4. ‘Religion and the Nature of Evil in <i>Macbeth</i> ’, in <i>Literature and Religion: An Interface Between Imagination and Belief</i> , ed. T. Ahmed (Midnapore: Kabitika, 2012), pp. 123-36.

Department of Hindi

1. Name of the Department:
HINDI
2. Year of establishment
2011
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts and Commerce
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
P.G.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
NIL
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
NIL
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
NIL
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
NIL

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	0	0	0
Asst. Professors	1	1	1
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	2	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Prof. Damodar Mishra	M.A., LLLB, Ph.D.	Professor			
Sanjay Jayswal	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., PGDT	Assistant Professor		1 Years 3 Months	
Munni Gupta	M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Katha Sahitya	1. 5 Years as a Full time 2. 6 Years as a Guest Faculty	Nil

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors			
Nil			

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information	
PG	35%
Ph D (Course Work)	

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:	
PG	3:1
Ph D (Course Work)	
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual			
	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies			
NA			

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.	
Dr. D. Mishra – MRP-combining	
Dr.S.Jayswal – MRP- applied for	

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration	
a) National collaboration:	
Nil	
b) International collaboration -	
Nil	

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST;UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received	
Nil	

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

N.A

22. Publications:

Annexe-1

List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) = 09
- Monographs =
- Chapters in Books =
- Edited Books = 06
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers = 02
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =
- Citation Index – range / average =
- SNIP =
- SJR =
- Impact Factor – range / =
- Average =
- H-index =

23.Details of patents and income generated

N.A

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –

N.A

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

NIL

26. Faculty serving in

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| a) National committees : | NIL |
| b) International committees : | |
| c) Editorial Boards : | |
| | |

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

D . Mishra has completed orientation Program – 2 (two)
 Refresher Programmes - 3(three)
 Senior Faculty development course – 1(one)

28. Student projects :

percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

Nil

☐ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

Faculty	Nil
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	
Students	

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:

Bahubhashi bhatiya samajaur snskriti – Hindi & Hinditar bhashayon ki Ekta
 Jankavi Nagarjun

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

N.A

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected Male Female	Pass percentage Male Female
M.A Hindi - 2011	11	1+10	100%- 100%
DO -2012	23	22+01	100% - 100%
DO – 2013	29	02+27	100%-100%

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
P.G Course M.A	85%	15%	Nil	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

Nil

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	68%
PG to M.Phil.	N.A
PG to Ph.D.	N.A
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N.A
Employed	N.A
Campus selection	N.A
Other than campus recruitment	N.A
Entrepreneur	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	Nil
from other universities within the State	67%
from universities from other States	33%
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Dr.Munni Gupta (awarded Ph.D. degree from Calcutta University)

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	Nil
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	available
c) Total number of class	3(three)
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	Nil
f) Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

g) from the host institution/university:	Nil
h) from other institutions/universities	Nil

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

20% of the students getting free studentship (half and full)

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology

The syllabus has been designed blending the classical with modern approach of the subject . Main emphasis is to acquaint the students with the ongoing development aspects of the subject so that they can be competent in extending teaching . Research and social requirement.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes, through departmental committee meeting by threadbare discussions among the faculties regarding the status of completion of the syllabus .
B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Close interactions are being made among teachers , students and non teachers in order to identify the problems relating to academic requirements and also to find out the way out to solve the problems
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Not applicable because it is a newly opened department

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts
Prof Ravibhushan (Ex-professor and Head dept. of Hindi , Ranchi University) Prof Namwar Singh , chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi antrarastriya Hindi visna vidyalaya Wardla . have been invited to our university to enrich the academic standard of the students as well as the department of Hindi

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:
We are adopting lecture method with the help of blackboard. Audio – Video system is mostly required for the department.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
The department of Hindi used to conduct internal assessment Examination twice for a paper at a certain interval following the academic calendars . supplied by the authority of faculty council of P.G studies.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
Students participate inns and other outreach activities

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:
Teacher attended seminars , conferences etc

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.
No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

The department of Hindi was established in 2011. It is expected after completing P.G course in Hindi the students will able to generate new Knowledge – both basic and applied about the local people in particular . It will enhance the Knowledge of Hindi Language and literature and produce self sufficient and good utilizes of India

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:

Identify among faculty students, nonteaching staff and officers. Good will power, dutifulness and helping nature, versatility of faculties.

Weaknesses:

infrastructure facilities in respect of space, staff, audio-visual facilities, library faculties etc

Opportunities:

to strengthen the national integrity through comparative studies of language and literature

Challenges:

to make the department as stronger as other well established department of our state national and foreigner Universities.

52. Future plans of the department.

- To fill in the vacant post of the department
- To organize Seminars / workshops regularly
- To establish a departmental library.
- To start Ph.D. progrm
- To introduce M. Phil Course in the department.

Annexure I

List of Publications

A. Research Papers published in Journals:

1. Bana Bhatta ki Atmakatha: Samay Aur Samvedana, Samvad, International Journal, 2011, ISSN No. 2231-4156.
2. Parivartanvad Aur Sahitya, Sahitya Vartika, International, 2012, ISSN No. 2277-4181.
3. Nagarjun Ke Kavya Ki Bhasik Srijanshilata, Ananya (National Journal), 2012, ISSN No. 2250-1207.
4. Hindi Alochana mein Anupasthiti, Ananya (National Journal), ISSN No. 2250-1207.
5. Mahajani Sabhyata Evam Sabhyata Ka Sankat: Ek Tulanatmak, Periodic Research, Vol. I, Issue-IV, May 2013, ISSN No. 2231-0045.
6. Rabindranath Aur Samakalin Hindi Sahitya, Sahitya Vimarsh (A International Research Journal), Vol. I, Issue 2, July 2012 – December 2012, ISSN No. 2319-9008.
7. Anjey Aur Nagarjun Ke Kavya mein Prakriti, Sahitya Vimarsh, Vol. 1, Issue 2, July 2012 – December 2012, ISSN No. 2319-9008.
8. Acharya Chouthiram Yadav: Smriti Aur Kriti, Samvad, November 2013 – October 2013, ISSN No. 2231-4156.
9. Premchand Aur Rambilas Sharma, Visva Bharati Patrika, Regd. No. 12088/66, July – September 2013.

B. Research Papers published in Edited Books:

1. Bana Bhatta Ki Atmakatha: Samay Aur Samvedana, Edited in Hindi Upanyas: Ek Antaryatra, ISBN No. 978-93-81698-22-8, 2012, by Amit Kumar Pandey.
2. Rabindranath Aaur hhayavad, Edited in Raibindranath Aur Hindi Sahitya, ISBN No. 978-81-88904-39-5, 2012, Edited by Satyaprakash Tiwari.
3. Nagarjun Ki Kavyabhasa, Edited in Nagarjun, Vividh Ayam, ISBN No. 978-81-923645-2-0, 2012, Edited by Manisha Shaw.
4. Bangla Evam Pativeshi Sahitya, Edited in The Samakala, ISBN No. 978-93-81827-08-6, 2012.
5. Sampradayikata Aur Safdar Hasmi Ke Natak, Edited in Sampradayikata Aur Samajik Avamulyan Ke Dour mein Bhishma Sahani, Habib Tanveer Aur Safdar Hasmi Ke Natakan ka Auchitya, ISBN No. 978-81-924075-2-4 by Dr. Sunanda Roychowdhary, Published by Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri College, Kolkata.
6. Hindi Alochana Aur Ramvilas Sharma, Edited in Hindi Bhasa Aur Sahitya Ke Vividh Paridrishya by Amit Kumar Pandey, 2012, Manish Prakashan, Varanasi-5, ISBN No. 978-93-81539-58-3.

C. Books with ISBN Published:

1. Mishra, Damodar, Hindi Oriya Kavyaas Ki Sanskritik Vikashdhara, Kala Prakashan, Varanasi, 2012, ISBN No. 978-93-81698-57-0.
2. Mishra, Damodar, Hindi Alochana mein Anupasthiti, Manish Prakashan, Varanasi, 2012, ISBN No. 978-93-81539-57-6.

Dr. Sanjay Kumar Jayswal

1. 'Pritasatmak Samaj Ke Banjhpan Par Hansti Mitro', Published in Navlekhan Ke Rang, 2008.
2. 'Bhasha Ka Antarman Aur Manobhashiki', Published in Padarpan, 2008.
3. 'Bhumandali Karan Ka Sach Aur Sahitya', in Samarika, 2009.
4. 'Sadharan Ka Mahakhayan Aur Naukar ki Kamaj' in Sapeksha-51, 2009-2010.
5. 'Samajik Parivaratan Ke Vividh Ayam Aur Bhumandalikan' in Seminar Proceeding, 2011.
6. 'Aastha Ka Kendra: Nai Paudh', in Nagarjun Vividh Aayam, 2012.
7. 'Adhunik Hindi Sahitya Me Angreji Raj ki Chhabiyen' in Sankalp 11-12, 2012.
8. 'Bipthaga: Ek Punarpath' in Apne Apne Anjneya, 2013.
9. 'Samajik Aur Sampradayikta Ke Sandarg Me Habib Tanvir Avam Safdar Hasmi Ke Natak', Sampradavikta Aur Samajik Aur Awmulyan Ke Daur Me Bhism Sahani Habib Tanvir Aur Safdar Hasmi Ke Natko Ka Auchitya, 2013.

Book:

1. 'Angreji Raj Aur Hindi Sahitya, 2012.

Attended Seminars:

1. Participated in UGC sponsored state level seminar on '1857 Ka Mahavirodh Aur Hindi Sahitya Ka Punarmulyankan', held on 28th March 2008.
2. Participated in the UGC sponsored state level seminar on 'Role of Commerce Education in Industrial Development' held on 20th September 2008.
3. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar '19th Century Bengal Renaissance: Commemorating H. L. Derozio' held on 15th December 2008.
4. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar and presented paper on 'Bhumandlikaran Ka Sach Aur Sahitya' held on 20-21 February 2009.
5. Participated in National Seminar on 'Hindi Sahitya Ka Etihad Punarlekhan Ki Samasyayen' held on 5th March 2009.
6. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar and presented paper on 'Bipathaga: Ek Unarpath' held on 24-25 February 2011.
7. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar and presented paper on 'Samkalin Hindi Katha Sahitya Mein Nav-Aoupiniweshik Mulya Sankat Aur Madhaywarg' held on 2-3 September 2011.
8. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar and presented paper on 'Samajik Awamulyan Aur Sampradayikta Ke Sandarv Mein Habib Tanvir Awam Safadar Hasmi Ke Natak' held on 13-14 September 2011.
9. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar and presented a paper on 'Astha Ka Kendra: Nai Paudh' held on November 2011.
10. Participated in UGC sponsored state level seminar and presented a paper on 'Samajik Parivartan Ke Vividh Ayam Aur Bhumandalikaran' held on 15-16 December 2011.
11. Participated in National Seminar on 'Hindi Jati ki Akladharna Aur Rambilash Sharma' held on 31st December 2011.
12. Participated in state level seminar on 'Human Values in the Writings of Premchand Aur Manto' held on 22 September 2012.
13. Participated in National Seminar on 'Gandhi Marg Aur Bhawani Prasad Mishra' held on 31st December 2012.
14. Participated in Ten-days Workshop organized by Vidyasagar University, February 2013.

15. Participated in International Seminar on Rambilash Sharma and paper presented held on 14-15 February 2013.
16. Participated in UGC sponsored National Seminar and a paper presented on 'Rambilash Sharma ke Kavya me Samrajyavad Birodi Chetana' held on 13-14 August 2013.
17. Participated in National Seminar on 'Naye Vichoro Ka Cinema: Bazar Aur Darshan' held on 31st December 2013.

Dr. Munni Gupta

Published:

1. Prativaad, Nirbhay Mallick, Magazine Pdarpan, Edited by Dr. Indu Singh, Padav Prakashan, October 2005, Ank-3.
2. Yaadein, Magazine Pdarpan, Edited by Dr. Indu Singh, Padav Prakashan, October 2008, Ank-5.
3. Pitrisattatmak Samaj Vyavastha Aur Stree, Magazine Wisdom Herald, Chief Editor Shyamnath Mishra, Vol. II, No. 2, ISSN No. 2231148, April-June, 2011, Reg. No. 5-41950.
4. Pittrisatta Ka Swaroop aur Usaki Chunaityaan, Magazine Visva-Bharati, Shantiniketan, June 2011.
5. Krishna Sobati Ki Jindaa Jabaan, Yaaron Ke Yaar, Magazine The Discourse, Editor Dr. Subhash Chandra Gupta, ISSN No. 2278-0920, Vol. I, Issue I, April – June 2012.
6. Annual Journal (204-2006), Rishi Bankim Chandra College for Women, Premchand ki Prasangikta.
7. Bhavani Prasad Mishra-Asadharan Ke Kavi, ISSN No. 2321-5127, Ank – December 07, 2013.

Under Publication (Accepted):

1. Bhavani Prasad Mishra: Jansarokar ke Kavi.
2. Sadharan Shabd Ke Asadharan Kavi: Bhavani Prasad Mishra.
3. Bauddh Darshan ki Prasangikta.
4. Slum Jeevan Aur Pattakhori.
5. Beghar Hone ki Katha-Vyatha – Daar Se Bichhudi.
6. Bauddh Dharm Mein Streeon Ka Sthaan.
7. Therigatha.

Chapters in Book:

1. Samajik Kranti Ke Dastavez, (Translated essay in edited book), Editor Alochak Shambhunaath, 2004, ISBN No. 81-8143-132-4, Vol. I.
2. Samajik Kranti Ke Dastavez, (Translated essay in edited book), Editor Alochak Shambhunaath, 2004, ISBN No. 81-8143-135-9, Vol. II.

Books with ISBN with details of Publishers : Nil

Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/Orientation programme workshops)

1. Refresher Programme : 1 (01.07.2011 to 21.07.2011)
2. Orientation Programme : 1 (11.07.2012 to 07.08.2012)
3. Training Programme and similar Programme : Nil
4. Seminars / other Attended : Nil

National

1. Participated Two-day National Seminar on 'Mir Taqui Mir; Hyat Aur Fan' held on 18-19 December 2010 organized by The Muslim Institute.
2. Participated UGC sponsored Two-day National Seminar by the Department of English, Calcutta Girls' College on 28 – 29 November.
3. Participated in a National Seminar organized Apni Bhasha on 1 December 2012.
4. Presented a paper entitled 'Hindi Poorvottar Antarsamvaad' organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antaraastriya Hindi Viswavidyalaya (Kolkata), 14 September 2012.
5. Presented a paper entitled 'Bhavaani Prasad Mishra: Jan Sarokar ke Kavi' organized by Michael Madhusoodan Memorial College on 23 February 2013.
6. Presented a paper in UGC sponsored National Seminar entitled 'Phir Bhi Jindagi Dhadakti Hai' organized by Karim City College (Jharkhand), Department of Hindi, 20-21 March 2013.
7. Presented a paper in UGC sponsored National Seminar entitled 'Manto Ki Kahaniyon Mein Naari Jeevan' organized by Karim City College (Jharkhand), Department of Urdu, 23-24 March 2013.
8. Presented a paper entitled 'Viswavidyalaya Aur Uchcha Siksha' organized by Akhil Bhartiya Rastriya Shaikshik Mahasangha on 22-23 December 2013.
9. Presented a paper entitled 'Krishna Sobti, Usha Priyamvada aur Mannu Bhandari Ke Katha Sahitya Me Naari Chetna' on 21 & 22 November.

International

1. Presented a paper in the International Seminar on the subject 'Labor, Gender and Literature' organized by Garifa Maitreya Granthagar, held on 8th January 2012.
2. Participated - Organized by Gandhi Centre for North-Eastern Languages, Presidency University, Kolkata on 11 & 12 January 2012.
3. Participated – Organized by the Presidency in Collaboration with Central Institute of Hindi Agra: The Voice of Enlightenment Remembering Ramvilash Sharma, held on 14 – 15 February 2013.

Workshop

1. Participated in the Workshop on revision of the syllabi of B. A. Hindi (General and Honours) courses on 17 November 2009 and presented valuable opinion in the Workshop.
2. Participated in the Workshop on 'Question Pattern, Testing and Evaluation' of B. A. Hindi (General and Honours) courses on 20 & 21 December 2010.
3. Given a lecture on 'Hindi Workshop' organized by Anthropological Survey of India, Ministry of India, Ministry of Culture, Department of Culture, Government of India (Kolkata) held on 28.06.2012.

Conferences

Presented a paper entitled 'Bauddh Darshan Ki Prasangikta' organized by Indian Society for Buddhist Studies on 2 – 4 November, 12th Annual Conference, Dehradun.

Department of History

1. Name of the Department:
HISTORY
2. Year of establishment
1989
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
FACULTY OF ARTS AND COMMERCE
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG, PhD
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
NIL
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
NIL
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
N. A.
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
SEMESTER
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Some faculty members are Resources Persons in Gandhian Studies Centre, Vidyasagar University.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	01	01
Associate Professors	03	02(01-A.P., 01-Reader)	02
Asst. Professors	03	03	03
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years

Prof. Ujjayan Bhattacharyya	M.A., M.Phil., PhD	Professor	Economic History of India / Agrarian History of Bengal	22 yrs	PhD -16, M.Phil – N.A.
Mr. Gautam Chando Roy	M.A.	Associate Professor	Social History of India with focus on Children and Childhood	20 yrs	PhD -0.5 (as Co-Supervisor), M.Phil – N.A.
Dr. Sujaya Sarkar	M. A., PhD	Reader	History of science and society in colonial India	14 yrs	PhD -08, M.Phil – N.A.
Ms. Shamita Sarkar	M. A., M. Phil	Assiatant Professor	Agrarian History of Bengal	19 yrs	PhD -01, M.Phil – N.A.
Mr. Shyama Prasad De	M. A.	Assiatant Professor	Environmental History of Bengal	06 yrs	PhD -Nil, M.Phil – N.A.
Dr. Debjani Das	M.A., M.Phil., PhD	Assiatant Professor	Social History of Medicine with focus on female insanity	01 yr	PhD -Nil, M.Phil – N.A.

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

NIL

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	15% of total classes
Ph D (Course Work)	40%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	35:01
Ph D (Course Work)	08:01
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) anadministrative staff: sanctionedfilled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	01 Group D staff		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

NIL

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
NIL

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
c. a) National collaboration:
NIL
d. b) International collaboration -
NIL

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST;UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
SAP applied for

20. Research facility / centre with
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition
NIL

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
NIL

22. Publications:
Annexe-1
List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) =
- Monographs =
- Chapters in Books =
- Edited Books =
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers =
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =
- Citation Index – range / average =
- SNIP =
- SJR =
- Impact Factor – range / =
- Average =
- H-index =

23. Details of patents and income generated
NIL

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
NIL

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
<p>Prof. Ujjyan Bhattacharya</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Availed travel grant from Indian Council of Historical Research to present a paper at World Congress Environmental History (WCEH) at Copenhagen in March and Malmo, Sweden in August, 2009 2. Availed travel grant awarded by ISEAS, National University of Singapore to present a paper at a conference on Portuguese Expansion in September, 2010 at Singapore and Malacca.

26. Faculty serving in
All of the faculty members are the members of Editorial Board of Vidyasagar University Journal of History, A Refereed Journal with ISSN.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mr. Shyama Prasad De participated in Refresher Course on ‘Comparative Politics and International Relations: Changing Dimensions and Frontiers’, 30 November – 20 December, 2012, organized by ASC, Jadavpur University • Dr. Sujaya Sarkar & Shamita Sarkar participated in UGC sponsored National Level Orientation programme on ‘Perspectives on Women Studies: Contemporary Issues and Curriculum Development’, 28-30 March, 2011, organized by Women’s Studies Centre, Vidyasagar University. • Dr. Sujaya Sarkar participated in the ‘Special Summer School – 2008 in Social Sciences’, 02 – 22 August, 2008, organized by ASC, University of Burdwan. • Some faculty members act as resource persons in Refresher Courses in various institutes. • Shamita sarkar participated in National workshop on “ Planet , People or Profit ? The Perilous Passage and the Capitalist of the Natural World ” organized by the Institute of Development Studies Kolkata and funded by the Indian Council of Hospital Research between Sept 10 and 14 2012.

28. Student projects :
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
NIL
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
NIL
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
Faculty
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
Students
NIL

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:

- A National level seminar on 'State, Society and Economy in pre – colonial and colonial India', on 26-27 November, 2013 (collaboration with Department of History, Aliah University). Distinguished participants – Prof. K. Tuteja, Prof. Sajal Nag, Prof. S. J. H. Zafri.
- A National level seminar on 'Historicising the Peripheries: Ethnicity, Science, Gender and Environment', on 8-9 March, 2013, funded by UGC. Distinguished participants – Prof. Rajat Kanta Roy, Prof. Smriti Kumar Sarkar, Prof. Arabinda Samanta, Prof. Sujata Mukherjee.
- A National level seminar on 'Locating Modernity and its Parameter: Perspective India (1556-2000)', on 21-22 January, 2013 (collaboration with Department of History, Malda College), funded by UGC. Distinguished participants – Prof. Smriti Kumar Sarkar, Prof. Nikhiles Guha, Prof. Sujata Mukherjee.
- A State level seminar on 'Popular Resistance to the Company's Rule: Role of Peasants & Tribals in South – West Bengal', on 21 December, 2011 (collaboration with Department of History, Yasoda Satsanga Palpara Mahavidyalaya, East Midnapur), funded by UGC. Distinguished participants – Prof. Ranjit Sen, Prof. Balai Barui, Prof. Ujjayan Bhattacharyya.
- A National level seminar on 'Science and Technology: Towards a Social History', on 19-20 December, 2011, funded by UGC. Distinguished participants – Prof. Deepak Kumar, Prof. Smriti Kumar Sarkar, Prof. Arabinda Samanta.
- A National level seminar on 'Tribes of South-West Bengal: Aspects of Social, Political and Economic History', on 22-23 February, 2011, funded by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies. Distinguished participants – Prof. Binoy Bhusan Chaudhuri, Prof. Arun Bandopadhyay, Prof. Bhaskar Chakraborty.
- A National level seminar on 'Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: An Architect of Modern India', on 25 November, 2009, funded by UGC. Distinguished participants – Prof. Suranjan Das, Prof. Hari Basudevan, Prof. Ujjayan Bhattacharyya.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

We follow code of ethics for research as per UGC guidelines, give utmost emphasis on primary sources, original research works and research activities on unexplored areas.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
PG 2012-13 (including Sem I & III or II & IV)	789	M – 135, F - 69		M – 100%, F – 100%	
PG 2011-12 (including Sem I & III or II & IV)	640	M – 126, F - 85		M – 100%, F – 100%	
PG 2010-11 (including Sem I & III or II & IV)	370	M – 122, F - 89		M – 100%, F – 100%	
PG 2009-10 (including Sem I & III or II & IV)	356	M – 117, F - 95		M – 100%, F – 100%	

PG 2008-09 (including Sem I &III or II & IV)	352	M – 118, F - 95	M – 100%, F – 100%
Name of the Programme PhD	Applications received	Selected Male Female	Pass percentage Male Female
2013	93	Process is going on	F - 01
2012-13	42	M – 08, F - 03	-
2011-12		M – 06, F - 04	-
2010-11			M – 00, F - 01
2009-2010			M -00, F - 01
2008-2009		M – 03, F - 03	M-01

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
PG 2012-13	60%	40%	-	-
PG 2011-12	95%	5%	-	-
PG 2010-11	95%	5%	-	-
PG 2009-10	95%	5%	-	-
PG 2008-09	95%	5%	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET/SET – 12 (Gen), 08 (OBC), 08 (SC) in total in last 5 years.

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	3.6%
PG to M.Phil.	2%
PG to Ph.D.	1%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N. A.
Employed	N. A.
Campus selection	N. A.
Other than campus recruitment	College teachers, school teachers, library staff, non-teaching staff and other government services
Entrepreneur	10%

36. Diversity of staff	
Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	33.33%
from other universities within the State	33.33%
from universities from other States	33.33%
from universities outside the country	N.A

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period
PhD - 02

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to	
a) Library	One Departmental Library with 300 books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	In the Department Staff only, at the Computer Centre both students and staff.
c) Total number of class	3 (2 big & 1 small)
d) class rooms with ICT facility	2 big class rooms
e) Students' laboratories	N.A
f) Research laboratories	N.A

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates	
A. from the host institution/university	Doctoral students – 12 (i) Manmohan Guru, (ii) Mita Biswas, (iii) Mithu Fouzdar, (iv) Tapan Hazra, (v) Partha Pratim Roy, (vi) Subhankar Sengupta, (vii) Keya Mandal, (viii) Subrata Goswami, (ix) Pranab Barman, (x) Sugata Roy, (xi) Sk. Abul, (xii) Rakhal Chandra Bhuinya
B. from other institutions/universities	Doctoral students – 12 (i) Gautam Chando Roy, (ii) Shamita Sarkar, (iii) Sumana Barui, (iv) Sujana Sinha, (v) Sohini Karmakar, (vi) Ranjan Kumar Mandal, (vii) Achintya Mandal, (viii) Soumen Bhattacharyya, (ix) Kuntal Roy, (x) Shrubaboti Chakraborty, (xi) Prasenjit Ghosh, (xii) Kakoli Sinha

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:
Total 22 students in PG including Sem I & III or II & IV

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology
Need assessment exercise has been done during the time of syllabus revision for UG, PG and PhD level. Considering societal relevance, job availability, local needs and departmental expertise, new programmes are taken. The department revises its existing syllabus after every four to five years. The revision takes place at per the newer themes in modern historical thinking. Faculty members decide to add or alter the syllabus with the help of external experts. Special papers are provided to the students according to their choice, which are also helpful for their future research activities.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Departmental Committee meetings are frequently held for discussion regarding teaching-learning evaluation and update of curriculum. Faculty members provide their valuable opinions about these. On basis of these, curriculum is always modulated and updated. Teaching-learning evaluation process is going smoothly in our department
B .Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Students do evaluation of teachers. After each lecture, students are asked by the faculty members about their problems, if any, and then doubt clearing and further discussion are done. Based on students' feedback, presentation of various topics is modified if felt needed. Special tutorials are also arranged as felt necessary.
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Department also seek feedback from its alumni and research-scholars about the programmes (seminars/workshops) and the faculty members give necessary consideration on it.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
e. Dr. Sujaya Sarkar, Head, Department of History, Vidyasagar University.
f. Mr. Shyamaprasad De, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Vidyasagar University.
g. Ms. Swati Sengupta, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Bidhannagar Govt. College.
h. Ms. Mithu Fouzder, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Manikpara College.
i. Mr. Shakti Prasad De, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Midnapore College.
j. Ms. Sarbasree Bandyopadhyay, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Pingla Thana College.
k. Mr. Tapan Hazra, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Gougav Guin Memorial College.
l. Ms. Aparnita Bhattacharyya, Asst. Professor, Department of History, Midnapore College.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.				
Special Lectures organized in the Dept. during the year.				
UGC MERGED SCHEME LECTURES 2011 – 2012 by EXTERNAL RESOURCE PERSONS				
Sl. No	Name	Institution	Dates of Lecture	Topic
1	Prof. Christof Mauch	Director of the RachelCarsonCenter for Environment and Society in Munich, Germany	19. 1. 2012	Environmental History of America
2	Prof. Bhaskar Chakrabarti	Prof. of History, Calcutta University	7. 2. 2012	Historiography; heresy in history; local history

3.	Prof. Smriti Kumar Sarkar	Prof. of History, University of Kalyani	14. 2. 2012	Potentialities of capitalist Development in India; researches of craft and technology; structure of Indian village society
4.	Prof. Ichhimuddi n Sarkar	North Bengal University	21. 2. 2012 22. 2. 2012	Gender questions in social and religious reform movements of 19 th century, Ideas & Influences of communal harmony on Mahatma Gandhi, Humanism and Rabindranath Tagore
5.	Prof. J. Donald Hughes	University of Denver	27. 2. 2012	The Environmental Frontier of History
6.	Prof. Subhas Ranjan Chakraborty	CRG, Society and Politics of Darjeeling	27. 2. 2012	Historiography of Industrial Revolution; annals school
7.	Prof. Sajal Nag	Assam University, Silchar	02.03.2012 03.03 2012	History of Rain
8.	Dr. Shyamananda Bhattacharyya	Seismologist of North Eastern Secretariat, Shillong, Meghalaya	02.03.2012 03.03.2012	History of Earthquakes
9.	Prof. Y. Baikuntham	Dean, Faculty of social sciences, Osmania University and Former Vice Chancellor of Kakatiya University	05.03.2012 06.03.2012	Environmental History of Hyderabad State: water resource management

10.	Prof.Kunal Chakrabarti	awaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	05.03.2012 06.03.2012 07.03.2012	Structure of Hindu Society and its gradual evolution
11.	Prof.Arabi nda Samanta	Burdwan University	13.03.2012	The Gandhian movement and the politics of gender
12.	Prof. Rajat Datta	Jawharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	15.03.2012 16.03.2012	Rural India in the early modern period; Rural Bengal
13.	Prof.Sanjay Sharma	Ambedkar University, Delhi	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	Historiography of 18 th century India and cultural zones; famines and security in the colonial period
14.	Prof. Partho Datta	Zakir Husain Evening College, University of Delhi	21.03.2012 22.03.2012	History of City planning; historiography of communal movements in India
15.	Prof.Nikhil esh Guha	Kalyani University	23.03.2012	Local History- the case of Bengal
16.	Prof. Mesbah Kamal	Dhaka University	16.03.2012	The adibasis of Bangladesh- their history
17.	Dr. Koushik Roy	Jadavpur University	29.03.2012 30.03.2012	Military History of 1857; historiography of 1857; democracy and government
18.	Prof. Balai C.Barui	Kalyani University	29.03.2012	Salt industry in 18 th and 19 th century Bengal
19.	Prof.Achint ya	Burdwan University	29.03.20 12	Colonial Science

	Datta			
--	-------	--	--	--

UGC MERGED SCHEME LECTURES 2012 – 2013 by EXTERNAL RESOURCE PERSONS				
Sl. No.	Name	Institute	Dates of Lecture	Topic
1.	Dr. Sutapa Chatterjee Sarkar	West Bengal State University	29. 01. 2013	1. Bengal's Southern Frontier, 1757 – 1948. 2. Life in the Mangroves – Verse, Prose, Culture
2.	Dr. Rupkumar Barman	Jadavpur University	31. 01. 2013	1. Partition of India and the Margins: A Historiographical Perspective. 2. Fisheries, Fishermen and the Colonial State: A Study of Colonial Bengal.
3.	Prof. Nikhiles Guha	Professor of History (Retd.), University of Kalyani	1. 02. 2013	1. Rajnarayan Bose and Social Reform in nineteenth century Bengal. 2. Zamindars as a social category in the making of Modern Bengal.
4.	Prof. Achintya Kr. Dutta	The University of Burdwan	13. 02. 2013	1. Jagadish Chandra Bose and a new paradigm of science. 2. Forest Policy and the Government of British India.
5.	Dr. Mohamad Parwez	Aligarh Muslim University	7. 03. 2013 – 8. 03. 2013	1. Sources on Environmental History of Medieval India – Mammals and other wild animals in Mughal memoirs and Mughal miniatures. 2. Conservation of Cultural Diversity of the Indigenous (Traditional) Knowledge system with reference to medicine. 3. The Eighteenth Century Eastern

				Frontier of India: Locating it in 18 th century debate.
6.	Prof. Sujata Mukherjee	Rabindra Bharati University	9. 03. 2013	1. Gender as a category of Historical analysis. 2. Institutionalization of western medicine and indigenous response in colonial India.
7.	Dr. Koushik Roy	Jadavpur University	9. 03. 2013 – 10. 03. 2013	1. Partition of South Asia. 2. Decolonization of South Asia.
8.	Dr. Biswamoy Pati	Delhi University	9. 03. 2013 – 10. 03. 2013	1. Stereotypes and Identity Formation. 2. The Mahima Movement in colonial Orissa.

UGC MERGED SCHEME LECTURES 2013 – 2014 by EXTERNAL RESOURCE PERSONS (upto November, 2013)				
Sl. No.	Name	Institute	Dates of Lecture	Topic
1.	Prof. Nikhiles Guha	Professor of History (Retd.), University of Kalyani	3. 10. 2013	1. G. M. Trevelyan and his views on History. 2. E. P. Thompson – Historian of the English Working Class
2.	Dr. Pradip Chattopadhyay	Burdwan University	30. 10. 13	1. Western Historical Tradition from the earliest times to the Enlightenment. 2. Philosophy of Positivism. 3. Historical overview of tribal movements in colonial Bengal.
3.	Prof. Ichhimuddin Sarkar	North Bengal University	21. 10. 13 to 22. 10. 13	1. Debate on Feudalism in Indian History. 2. Significance of Sub- altern Studies in History. 3. Regional

				<p>history writing: Recent Developments. 4. Imperialist view of History and Indian Historiography. 5. B. R. Ambedkar and making of modern India. 6. B. R. Ambedkar and his ideas of social development.</p>
4.	Prof. Sajal Nag	Assam University	28. 11. 13 to 29. 11. 13	<p>1. Concept of Historical Objectivity. 2. History of Rains. 3. Significance of Bamboo flowering in Environmental History of India. 4. Class Struggle and Historical Materialism: Views of Karl Marx on making History.</p>
5.	Prof. Kundanlal Tuteja	Kurukshetra University	27. 11. 13 to 28. 11. 13	<p>1. Language Question and Composite Culture in Colonial India. 2. Lajpat Rai and Hindi-Urdu Controversy. 3. Rowlatt Satyagraha & Jallianwala Bagh Massacre. 4. Community and Nation in late Colonial India.</p>

Extension lectures in Department:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professor Deepak Kumar of Jawaharlal Nehru University delivered extension lecture on 18th December, 2011. His topic was ‘Colonial Science in modern India’.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dr. Pranab Roy, an eminent scholar, Kolkata, delivered extension lecture on 24th August, 2010. His topics were ‘Social Background of Founders and Architects of Temples in South-West Bengal and social mobility’ and ‘Silk and Indigo Industries in South-West Bengal in the colonial period’.
Special lecture in Department:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Honourable Vice-Chancellor Prof. Ranjan Chakrabarti delivered a special lecture on ‘Environmental History’ on 7. 5. 2012.
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:
Lecture method, audio – visual presentation.
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
Continuous evaluation by internal assessment.
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
Students are engaging different types of constructive social work under the initiative of NSS.
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faculty members are actively participating in organizing seminars, paper presentation and paper publication. • Teachers are invited as resource persons in seminars, workshops and refresher courses in various universities and institutes. • The department is publishing a referred journal with ISSN. • Wall magazine is published every year by the students of department with the help of faculty members on specific themes.
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.
Department accreditation is done along with University accreditation.
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All of the faculty members provide updated and valuable references to the students for their progress which is very useful for developing their basic historical knowledge. • Two papers are now taught on regional history of this area. It helps in evoking several ideas to the students for further research activities based on this subject, which is an example of applied knowledge. • Research programmes are carried on successfully on diverse themes on History, which pave new ways in modern historical thinking.
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Strengths: Updated and modified syllabus is taught. ✓ Careful and elaborative teaching-learning process in our department is helpful for developing students’ capability of thinking. ✓ Sincere, obedient and hard working students are real assets of our department.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Teachers always remain focused on various research activities, which provide essential support for upgradation of the department. ✓ Cordial relation between teachers and taught is helpful for mentioning favourable environment for proper study
<p>Weaknesses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Crisis of space . ✓ Adequate infrastructure are not available. ✓ Faculty and non-teaching strength needed to be augmented with a computer – trained non-teaching for smooth running of PG and PhD programme. ✓ More internet access options will be helpful. ✓ Toilet facility for teachers and students needed to be improved.
<p>Opportunities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Sincere teaching faculty form true guide for the students. ✓ Students coming from backward regions get their higher studies in the department. ✓ We introduced six (6) optional papers covering divergent areas of modern history. ✓ Research programme facilities in the department give opportunity to search new historical dimensions. ✓ Departmental journal which is a refereed journal with ISSN, is acting as a platform for sharing various views and approaches from scholars
<p>Challenges:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ We have applied for UGC SAP programme. ✓ We are planning to establish a ‘South West Bengal Research Centre’. ✓ We provide the facility of reference books through our departmental library under the initiative of faculty members without any supporting staff. ✓ We always try to maintain our level best in teaching-learning process in spite of our limited faculty strength. ✓ The students are trying hard and are getting success in NET, SET and various other competitive examinations like SSC examination etc. The faculties try to give extra coaching to them.

52. Future plans of the department.

Faculty members are always thinking for the betterment of our department.

- We are trying to bring one project for each faculty member.
- Another plan is to facilitate research programmes by choosing newer topics of research.
- We will be doing research works under SAP, if we get the opportunity.

Annexure I

List of publication

Prof. Ujjayan Bhattacharyya:

- **‘Continuities in Bengal with the Portuguese and its Legacy: A Community’s future entangled with the past’**, in *The Making of the Luso Asian World: Intricacies of Engagement*, Laura Jarnagin (ed), ISEAS Publication, Singapore, ISBN 978 981 4345 25 5. (International)

Mr. Gautam Chando Roy:

- Review of Amitava Chatterjee (ed.): *People at Play in Sport in Society: Cultures, Commerce, Media, Politics*, vol 16, issue 9, 30 July, 2013 (National).
- **‘Bangali Samaje Chhotobelar Ak Dharana, 1880-1920’** in *Sangbikshan*, 2012 (National).
- Review of Kaushik Bandopadhyay’s **‘Scoring off the Field’**, *Soccer and Society*, volume 13, issue 4, July 2012.(International)
- **‘The Image of the Child in Juvenile Literature of Late 19th and Early 20th Century Bengal: A Study in Adult Perception of Childhood in a Colonial Situation’**, in *HISTORY*, Journal of the Department of History, The University of Burdwan, Volume X, 2011. (National)
- **‘Swadesh: A land of One’s Own’** in A. Samanta, S. D. Nasreen & A. Dhar (eds.): *Life and Culture in Bengal* (Progressive Publishers, Calcutta), 2011. (National)
- **‘Bingsha Shataker Prarambhe Bangali Jibone Nitishiksha: Pandit Kalikrsna Bhattacharyer Banger Ratnamala: Ekti Path’** in *Samaj Jijnasa*, 6th Year no 1 & 2, 2010, (National).

Dr. Sujaya Sarkar:

- Four entries on **‘Kolaghat’, ‘Pingla’, ‘Jhargram’ and ‘Egra’**, in *Dictionary of Historical Places, Bengal*, Ranjan Chakrabarti (ed), Primus Publication, 2013. (National)
- **‘The Growth of Criminality and its Preventive Measures in Medinipur District – A Study of Early – Colonial Period’** (in Bengali), in *Itihas Anusandhan* 27, Pp 346 – 354, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, ISBN 978 81 910874 3 7, 2013. (National)
- **‘1857, Views of the Educated Community of Bengal and the Print Media: The Contemporary Scenario’**, in *Sepoy Mutiny 1857 – A Miscellany*, A. G. Ghosh, R. Roy Sanyal and B. K. Sarkar (eds), Pp 153 – 172, Dipali Publishers. ISBN 978 81 89036 37 9. (National)

- **‘Role of Calcutta Journal of Natural History in nurturing Geology in colonial India’**, in *Vidyasagar University Journal of History*, Vol 1, Pp 101 – 122, ISSN 2321 0834, 2012 – 2013. (National)
- **‘George Macaulay Trevelyan’s contribution in writing Social History’**, in *FOCUS*, Vol V, Pp 78 – 96, ISSN 2231 1408, 2012. (National)
- **‘Pathshala System in Midnapur District - Structure and Evolution’**, (in Bengali) in *FOCUS*, Vol. IV, Pp 131 – 148, ISSN 2231 1408, 2011. (National)
- **‘Medinipur Bomb Conspiracy Case (1908): A Neglected Chapter in Regional History’** (in Bengali) in *Itihas Anusandhan* 25, Pp 498 – 505, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, ISBN 978 81 910874 3 7, 2011. (National)
- **‘Indigo Rebellion: Role of Different Classes in Bengal and Nature of Public Discontent’** (in Bengali), in *A Collection of Essays on Sannyasi and Sepoy Mutiny in North Bengal*, A. G. Ghosh and N. S. Das(eds.), Pp 150 – 161, SANGBEDAN, ISBN 978 81 920636 1 4, 2011. (National)
- **‘Damodar Dharmanand Kosambi and his Historicism: Contributions in the Making of Ancient Indian History’**, in *Exploring History*, Vol 1, Pp 18 – 30, ISSN 2230 8490, 2010. (National)

Mr. Shyama Prasad De

- **‘Engaging with Myanmar: Critical Reflection on India’s Foreign Policy’**, in *Vidyasagar University Journal of History*, vol.1, 2012-2013, ISSN 2321-0834. (National)
- **‘Bharat-Myanmar Kutnoitik Samparker Bibartan: Ekta Natun Rajnaitik O Arthanaitik Sambhavanar Ingit’**, in *Itihas Anusandhan* – 27, ISBN: 978-81-910874-3-7. (National)

Dr. Debjani Das

- **Is Insanity a ‘Female Malady?’ Lunatic Women in the Asylums of Bengal in the Nineteenth Century’**, in *Social Scientist*, Volume 39, Number 5-6, May – June 2011, ISSN 0970-0293. (National)

Shamita Sarkar

- **Goar Swadhinata Andolon 2011 in Itihas Anusandhan** Vol-26 2011.
- **Hindu Aine 1955 linga Samatar Prayas Itihas Anusandhan** Vol – 25 2010
- **Hindu Nari Ebong Bibaha Ain 1955 Anek Special Issue** ,*Nari Samasya Nari Mukti* - 2013

Department of Library and Information Science

1. Name of the Department:
Department of Library and Information Science
2. Year of establishment
1986
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts and Commerce
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG (BLISc and MLISc) Ph D
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Involved in research activities encompassing subjects in Computer Science, Sociology, Psychology, History, etc.
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
Nil
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Faculty members take classes in the courses offered by other departments, wherever their expertise needed

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	01	02
Associate Professors	02	01	01
Asst. Professors	05	05	04
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the

					last 4 years
Dr Pijush Kanti Jana	M Com, MLISc, Ph D	Professor	Library Classification; Library Management	22 Years	Awarded- 04 Submitted- 01 Working - 06
Dr Durga Sankar Rath	M Com , ADISc, Ph D	Professor	Information Technology	15 Years	Working - 06 Submitted - 01
Smt Smita Sett	ADISc	Associate Professor	Library Cataloguing; Information Technology	19 Years	Working - 02
Smt Nivedita Bhattacharya	MLISc	Assistant Professor	Information Science, Inf Sources and Services	4 Years	
Mr Soumen Mallik	M Sc, AIS, MLISc	Assistant Professor	I R System	4 Years	
Smt Snigdha Naskar	MLISc	Assistant Professor	Library Sociology; Inf Sources and Systems	2 Years	
Dr Bidyarthi Dutta	M Sc, AIS, MLISc, Ph D	Assistant Professor	Library Organisation; Scientometrics and Informatics	2 Years	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors	
Nil	
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information	
BLISc	12%
MLISc	08%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:	
BLISc	5:1
MLISc	2.5:1
Ph D (Course Work)	6: 1
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual			
	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)	01		
administrative staff	01		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
NA

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
Nil

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
a) National collaboration:
Nil
b) International collaboration -
Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
Nil

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
None

22. Publications:

Annexe-1

List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) =
- Monographs =
- Chapters in Books =
- Edited Books =
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers =
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =
- Citation Index – range / average =
- SNIP =
- SJR =
- Impact Factor – range / =
- Average =
- H-index =

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:**26. Faculty serving in**

a) National committees :

b) International committees :

c) Editorial Boards :

i) Governing Body Member of Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres.

ii) Member of the Editorial Board of VUJLIS

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

i) UGC Sponsored Refresher Courses

ii) UGC Sponsored Orientation Programme

Seminar, Conference, Workshop and other Training Programme sponsored by UGC and other national agencies and institutions.

28. Student projects :

<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
About 80 %
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
About 20 %

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by	
<input type="checkbox"/> Faculty	1) SIS Young Information Scientist Award for the year 2010, Society for Information Science, India
<input type="checkbox"/> Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	
<input type="checkbox"/> Students	

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:	
i)	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Professionalism in Librarianship: Issues and Challenges in 21 st Century”, held during March 07 – 08, 2013. Source of Funding: UGC. Participants: In-house - 44; Outstation- 76.
ii)	UGC Sponsored National Seminar in Collaboration with Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation on “Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects”, held during December 08 – 09, 2011. Source of Funding: UGC; Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation. Participants: In-house- 47 ; Outstation- 87.
iii)	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Digital Future of Library Materials: Issues and Challenges”, held during March 17 – 18, 2011. Source of Funding: UGC. Participants: In-house - 54; Outstation- 71.
iv)	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Organising Documents in Public Libraries”, held during March 11 – 12, 2010. Source of Funding: UGC. Participants: In-house - 34; Outstation- 68.
v)	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Role of library in Organization and Transfer of Indigenous Knowledge”, held on March 30, 2009. Source of Funding: UGC. Participants: In-house - 38; Outstation- 76.
vi)	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Scope of Retrieval for Assimilation”, held during March 27-28, 2008. Source of Funding: UGC. Participants: In-house - 42; Outstation- 80.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:
As per IFLA – UNESCO Guidelines

32. Student profile programme-wise:									
Year	Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received		Selected Students/ Ph D Registered		Students Appeared at Exam		Pass percentage/ Ph D Awarded	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2008	BLISc			24	11	18	10	100%	100%
	MLISc			09	06	09	05	100%	100%
2009	Ph D			01	--			--	--
2009	BLISc			24	11	21	08	100%	100%

-	MLISc			10	05	07	04	100%	100%
2010	Ph D			02	--			02	--
2010	BLISc			27	08	20	07	100%	100%
-	MLISc			17	08	15	07	100%	100%
2011	Ph D			05	04			03	01
2011	BLISc			18	17	17	15	94%	100%
-	MLISc			12	03	12	03	100%	100%
2012	Ph D			--	--			--	--
2012	BLISc			19	16	14	14	100%	100%
-	MLISc			09	06	09	06	100%	100%
2013	Ph D			06	03			--	--

33. Diversity of students:

	Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
2008-2010	BLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
	MLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
2009-2010	BLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
	MLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
1010-2011	BLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
	MLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
2011-2012	BLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
	MLISc	95%	05%	NIL	NII
2012-2013	BLISc	80%	20%	NIL	NII
	MLISc	85%	15%	NIL	NII

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET- 03
SET- 12

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	NA
PG to Ph.D.	10%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	NA
Employed	
Campus selection	
Other than campus recruitment	Negligible
Entrepreneur	About 70%
	No

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	29%
from other universities within the State	71%
from universities from other States	Nil
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

i) Library	Along with Central Library the department has its own Departmental Library with sufficient books and journals.
j) Internet facilities for staff and students	Separate facilities are provided for staff and students
k) Total number of class	Two
l) Class rooms with ICT facility	One
m) Students' laboratories	One
n) Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

o) from the host institution/university:

p) from other institutions/universities :

Sl No	Name of the Researcher	Topic	Name of the Supervisor	Remarks	Host Institution/ other Inst.
1	Pranab Kr. Ganguly	The Role of Public Libraries in Creating Social Consciousness and in Promoting the prospect of Functional Literacy - A Study in the District of Burdwan	Prof A Sengupta Dr P K Jana	Awarded	Other
2	Mr Lakshmi Kanta Jana	An evaluative study on motivation and job satisfaction among non-government college librarians in West Bengal	Dr P K Panigrahi	Awarded	Host
3	Mr Nitai Roy Choudhury	Growth Development and Structure of oceanographic Information System in India: a critical study	Prof J K Sarkhel	Awarded	Other
4	Miss	Development of	Dr (Mrs)	Awarded	Other

	Dimple Patel	algorithms for indexing and searching with special reference to Telegu documents in UNICODE	Devika P Madalli		
5	Mr Goutam Maity	Identification and effectiveness of factors in designing a newspaper information retrieval system	Prof S C Biswas	Awarded	Other
6	Mr Sudip Ranjan Hatua	A Model for Mapping Internet resources for generation of web based IR System: a case study of Aerospace Science and Technology	Dr (Mrs) Devika P Madali	Awarded	Other
7	Mr Ranjan Singha Thakur	Problems and prospects in the design and implementation of Quality Management System in Special Libraries of Kolkata	Dr P K Jana	Awarded	Other
8	Kazi Mokleshwr Rahaman	An evaluative study of reference and information services in University Libraries of Bangladesh	Dr P K Jana	Awarded	Other
9	Ms Aparajita Suman	An analysis of web ontology Tools and Techniques for the Development of a conceptual Framework for Digital Library Perspectives	Dr Devika P Madalli	Awarded	Other
10	Md Azizul Islam	Information Support for Rural Development in Bangladesh	Prof J K Sarkhel	Awarded	Host
11	Mr Soumen Mallik	Genetics and Leukemia Research: Influence of the Success of Human Genome Project- A Scientometric Mapping Approach	Dr P K Jana	Submitted	Other
12	Md Mizanur Rahman	Development of Secondary School Library System in Bangladesh: Problems and Prospects	Dr P K Jana	Awarded	Other
13	Mr	Trend of Patent	Dr P K	Awarded	Other

	Susobhan Debbarman	Applications in India during Pre and Post TRIPS Agreement: An Analytical Study	Jana		
14	Mr Subhankar Biswas	: A Critical Study of Descriptive Cataloguing Codes from AACR2 to RDA, with Special Reference to their Development and Dynamism	Prof D S Rath	Registered	Other
15	Mr Partha Pratim Acharjee	Socio-economic Foundations of Information Behaviour: A Study	Prof D S Rath	Registered	Other
16	Mrs Ratna Sangiri	Zoological Research in West Bengal (2000 - 2010): A Bibliometric Study	Dr P K Jana	Registered	Host
17	Ms Anila S.	A Faceted Model for Visual Representation of Information	Dr D S Rath Dr Devika P Madalli	Registered	Other
18	Mr Gatikrishna Batabyal	Developing Information Literacy Framework for University Libraries in West Bengal	Prof P K Panigrahi Dr D S Rath	Registered	Host
19	Mrs Chhanda Panja	Design and Development of a Prototype School Library System in Paschim Medinipur	Mrs S Sett	Registered	Host
20	Mr Biswajit Adhikary	Little Magazine: Importance as the Source of Social Science Information	Dr D S Rath	Registered	Host
21	Mr Rudreswar Mishra	Origin and Development of Public Libraries in Paschim Medinipur District of West Bengal: An Analytical Study	Dr P K Jana	Registered	Host
22	Mrs Ratna Nandi	Towards Developing A Prototype Model College Library Consortium: A Feasibility Study for Colleges in North Bengal	Prof P K Panigrahi Dr D S Rath	Registered	Host
23	Mrs.Dipa Sahu	Information seeking behavior of betel leave farmers: a case study in Purba Medinipur District	Dr P K Jana	Registered	Host

24	Ms. Parama Das Majumder	Designing and development of standard for school library in West Bengal	Dr P K Jana	Registered	Other
25	Mr. Amalendu Santra	Users and usage of Public Libraries in Paschim Medinipur District: An Analytical Study	Dr D S Rath	Registered	Host
26	Ms. Sarama Das	Sources of Bibliographic Information on Printed Bengali Books Published During 20 th Century	Dr P K Jana	Registered	Host
27	Mr. Debasis Bera	Development of Tourism Information System in West Bengal with special reference to Purba Medinipore	Mrs S Sett	Registered	Other
28	Mr. Sambit Kumar Hazra	Digital Divide in India: Causes and Consequences and Libraries' Role on Bridging the Gap	Dr D S Rath	Registered	Host
29	Mr Nakul Chandra Mondal	Collection Development of e-resources, their Service and usage in the Private Engineering Colleges and Institutions in West Bengal: An Analytical Study	Dr P K Jana	Registered	Host
30	Mr Joydeb Das	Evaluation of the Existing Pattern of Staffing in the University Libraries of West Bengal in the Context of Total Quality Management: A Comparative Study	Dr D S Rath	Registered	Host

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

7 – 8 students get free-ship (half / Full)

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology

For introducing new syllabus UGC guidelines are followed and the syllabi of other universities are consulted. Those are intensively discussed among the faculty members in the Departmental Committee meeting. To finalize the syllabus the help of experts of other universities is also taken.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Records the feedback at the DC meeting, take appropriate measures to alleviate the problems.
B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Students' feedback regarding teaching-learning-evaluation is captured by the Faculty Members. Analysing individual performance, follow up actions are taken by the faculty members.
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Alumni appear in Seminar, Workshop, or other programmes express their views about the curriculum and teaching patterns. Due emphasis is given to iron out the problems.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
1. Dr Pijush Kanti Jana, Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore.
2. Dr Durga Sankar Rath, Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore.
3. Dr Pijush Kanti Panigrahi, Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, University of Calcutta, Kolkata.
4. Dr Mizanur Rahman, Asst Documentation Officer (cc), BANBEIS, Ministry of Education, Dhaka, Bangladesh
5. Dr Azizul Islam, Librarian, RUET, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.
6. Dr Ranjan Singha Thakur, Information Officer, M N Dastur and Co., Kolkata.
7. Dr Biswanath Dutta, Asst Professor, DRTC, ISI, Bangaluru, Karnataka.
8. Mr Rudreswar Mishra, Librarian, V T T College, Midnapore.
9. Mr Tapan Kumar Barman, District Library Officer, Bankura District, West Bengal.
10. Mrs Chandana Maity, Librarian- in- Charge, CG& CRI, (CSIR), Kolkata.
11. Mr Prasenjit Kar, Head, Enterprise Process Support, Cable and Wireless Co Ltd, Bangaluru, Karnataka.
12. Mr Soumen Mallik, Asst. Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts
Special Lecture Prof J K Sarkhel: Employability of LIS Professionals: Hardskill and Softskill, 2012 Mr Satyabrata Ghosal: Professionalism in Librarianship, 2012 Prof B K Choudhury: Library Management by Objectives, 2013 Merged scheme lecture 1) Prof B K Sen, Former Scientist, INSDOC, CSIR, India 2) Prof S Seetharama, Former Professor, DRTC, ISI, Bangaluru, India. 3) Prof A Chatterjee, Former Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, Jadavpur University, Kolkata. 4) Prof A Dasgupta, Former Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, University of Calcutta, Kolkata. 5) Prof S B Ghosh, Former Professor, IGNOU, New Delhi.

- 6) Prof J K Sarkhel, Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, University of Kalyani, Nadia.
- 7) Prof B K Chaudhury, Former Professor, Dept of Library and Information Science, Sambalpur University, Odisha
- 8) Mr Satyabrata Ghoshal, Chief Librarian, Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata.
- 9) Mr Prakash Chand, Former Head, National Science Library, CSIR, New Delhi.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

Lecture, Colloquia, Practical, Demonstration using Reference tools, AV aids, etc.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Internal Assessment, feedback from outgoing students, from external experts who interact with the students.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Library Visit, users' study, participation in Seminars, acting as External Experts, and so on

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department:

Regular Publication of Journal, Books, Conference Proceedings, organizing seminars, workshops, etc.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

The department was accredited previously by NAAC as part of accreditation of the university in 2008.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

Besides publications of the individual faculty members, Department is constantly involved in research, seminar, etc.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Diligent students from the rural background ii. Young band of Faculty members iii. Transparency and co-cordiality among colleagues iv. Department, itself in Library premises v. Strong alumni base at different premier Institutes
Weaknesses:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Remote location. ii. Less number of Journals and indexing database iii. Appropriate internship programmes for outgoing incumbents iv. Shortage of Physical space to house projects, conduct Ph. D. Course work, etc. v. To rope in experts in different topics.
Opportunities:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Applied for different major and minor research projects. ii. Recently passed out NET/SET qualified students to pursue research work.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iii. Educated mass in adjoining districts to study the state of the knowledge-based society. iv. Fullest utilization of Web Resources. v. Technology adoption in the Curriculum.
Challenges:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Job opportunity for all passed out students. ii. To provide equal emphasis on both teaching and research. iii. To enhance effective teaching days. iv. To make students proficient in communication skills to face interviews. v. To ensure more funding for infrastructure of the Department.

52. Future plans of the department.

- i. We visualize ourselves as SAP assisted department.
- ii. We are trying hard to house different projects, intensive works with research scholars.
- iii. Harnessing possibilities to introduce specialization at MLISc. second semester.

Annexure-I

List of Publications

Dr. Durga Sankar Rath

- 1 RATH (D S) and PRASAD (ARD). Expert System for Automatic Cataloguing. VDM Verlag, Germany, 2011. (ISBN 978-3-639-34246-8)

National

Dr Pijush Kanti Jana

- 1 JANA (Pijush Kanti) and MALLIK (Soumen), Ed. Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects. 2013. Dept. of Lib. and Inf Science, Vidyasagar University. 342 p. (ISBN: 978-81-923452-0-8).
- 2 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Towards a Knowledge Representation Model on Anthropology. 2009. Arpita Prakashani; Kolkata. 380 p. (ISBN: 81-86966-44-7).
- 3 JANA (Pijush Kanti) and RATH (Durga Sankar), Ed. Access to Social Science Information. 2009. Prova Prakashani; Kolkata. 414 p. (ISBN: 81-86964-95-9).

Dr Durga Sankar Rath

- 1 JANA (Pijush Kanti) and RATH (Durga Sankar), Ed. Access to Social Science Information. 2009. Prova Prakashani; Kolkata. 414 p. (ISBN: 81-86964-95-9).
- 2 GHOSH (N), RATH (D S) and Others, Ed. Open Access: Gateway to Open Innovation. Member of Editorial Board. SIS, IICB, Kolkata, 2011. (ISBN: 978-81-8465-741-8.)

Soumen Mallik

1. JANA (Pijush Kanti) and MALLIK (Soumen), Ed. Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects. 2013. Dept. of Lib. and Inf Science, Vidyasagar University. 342 p. (ISBN: 978-81-923452-0-8).

Nivedita Bhattacharyya Sahu

- 1) BHATTACHARYYA SAHU (Nivedita) and CHAKRABARTI (Biplab). Library, Information and Society: An Introduction Volume I. Progressive Publishers; Kolkata. (In Press)

Contribution to Edited Volumes:

Dr Pijush Kanti Jana

- 1 JANA (Pijush Kanti) and HUDAIT (Abritti). Trend of Research in LIS (2001 – 2010): University News Perspectives. In JANA (Pijush Kanti) and MALLIK (Soumen), Ed. Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects. 2013. Dept. of Lib. and Inf Science, Vidyasagar University. p 256- 267. (ISBN: 978-81-923452-0-8).
- 2 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Politics, Policies, Negligence and College Librarianship. In CHAKRABORTI (Bhubaneswar), Ed-in-Chief. College Libraries in West Bengal: Challenges and Opportunities (Proceedings of XXV Annual Conference and Seminar,

- 2012). 2013. West Bengal College Librarians' Association; Kolkata. p. 24- 35 (ISBN: 978- 81- 927032- 0- 6).
- 3 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Libraries at Present and also in Future: Thinking of an Eminent Philosopher. In JANA (Lakshmi Kanta), Ed. College Libraries Today and Tagorean Concept of Library: A Reappraisal. 2011. Narajole Raj College; Narajole, Paschim Medinipur. P. 64- 74 (ISBN: 978- 81- 921240- 0- 1).
- 4 JANA (Pijush Kanti) and SAHOO (Partha Sarathi). Structure and Development of Sociology: Documentary Classification Approach. In JANA (Pijush Kanti) and RATH (Durga Sankar), Ed. Access to Social Science Information. 2009. Prova Prakashani; Kolkata. p. 29-37 (ISBN: 81-86964-95-9).
- 5 JANA (Pijush Kanti), METYA (Kakali) and PANI (Tanuja). Use of Literature in Social Science Research: A Study of the Ph D Theses Submitted to Vidyasagar University. In JANA (Pijush Kanti) and RATH (Durga Sankar), Ed. Access to Social Science Information. 2009. Prova Prakashani; Kolkata. p 177 – 189. (ISBN: 81-86964-95-9).

Dr Durga Sankar Rath

- 1 RATH (Durga Sankar). Significance of Education, Training and Research in the Process of Developing Librarianship. In JANA (Pijush Kanti) and MALLIK (Soumen), Ed. Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects. 2013. Dept. of Lib. and Inf Science, Vidyasagar University. p 176- 186. (ISBN: 978-81-923452-0-8).
- 2 RATH (D S) and GUHA ROY (S). Leadership Initiative in Digital Library Services for E-Resource and E-Learning Management: case study of various Indian Digital Repositories. In Leadership and Professionalism for new age libraries. New Delhi : Bookwell, 2012. (ISBN: 978-93-80574-34-9).
- 3 DAS (S), RATH (D S), and others. Challenges in Library Management System. CLMS, IACS, Kolkata, 2012. pp. 305 – 313. (ISBN: 978-81-923191-0-0).
- 4 RATH (D S). Understanding of Artificial Intelligence towards developing Semantic Digital Libraries. In Resource Management in Academic Library: systems and tools. Kolkata : University of Calcutta, 2011. p. 149 – 156. (ISBN: 978-81-922481-1-0).
- 5 RATH (D S). Concept of Copyleft as envisaged by Tagore: an analytical Study. In Proceedings of National Seminar on “College Libraries today and Tagorian concept of Library: a re-appraisal”. Narajole Raj College Library, 2011. pp. 75 – 88. (ISBN: 978-81-921240-0-1).
- 6 Dasgupta (A) and RATH (D S). Organizing Web for Knowledge Retrieval using SKOS: a case study in Human Protein Chain. In International Conference on Academic Libraries. Delhi University, New Delhi, Oct, 2009. (ISBN: 81-8324-339-8).
- 7 RATH (D S). Social Science Information from organizational viewpoints. In Access to Social Science Information, Prova Prakashani, Kolkata, 2009. Pp. 38 – 46. (ISBN: 81-86964-95-9).

Nivedita Bhattacharyya Sahu

- 1) Blog: An added concept in library & information services. In PATRA (Chandana) and others ed. Information and Knowledge Dissemination: Present Status and Future Direction (IKD-2011). © 2012. Allied Publishers Private Limited; New Delhi. pp. 288-299 (ISBN: 978-81-8424-765-7).
- 2) Local history collections in public libraries: a necessity for the posterity. In ROY (Sanku Bilas) and CHAKRABORTY (Susmita) ed. Role of library in local history

- collection. 2012. Maynaguri College; Jalpaiguri. pp. 107-110 (ISBN: 978-81-924184-0-7).
- 3) LIS Education in India: Present Status and Future Strategies for Undergraduate Level. In CHAKRABARTI (Biplab) and others ed. LIS_edu_Vision_2010, National Seminar on Vision of LIS Education for Modern India. © 2010. University of Calcutta; Kolkata. pp. 30-53 (ISSN: 0973-5771).
 - 4) E-learning as a Learning Process of LIS Education: An Overview. In CHAKRABARTI (Biplab) and others ed. LIS_edu_Vision_2010, National Seminar on Vision of LIS Education for Modern India. © 2010. University of Calcutta; Kolkata. pp. 287-291 (ISSN: 0973-5771).
 - 5) Quality Control in LIS Research: Vision for Modern India. In CHAKRABARTI (Biplab) and others ed. LIS_edu_Vision_2010, National Seminar on Vision of LIS Education for Modern India. © 2010. University of Calcutta; Kolkata. pp. 326-330 (ISSN: 0973-5771).

Soumen Mallik

- 1 MALLIK (Soumen). Importance of Librarianship. In JANA (Pijush Kanti) and MALLIK (Soumen), Ed. Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects. 2013. Dept. of Lib. and Inf. Science, Vidyasagar University. p 187- 200. (ISBN: 978-81-923452-0-8).

Contribution to a Journal

International

Dr Pijush Kanti Jana

- 1 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Public Library System and Services in Paschim Medinipur District of West Bengal: A Study. The Eastern Librarian. 22, 1 & 2; 2011. (ISSN: 1021-3651).
- 2 RAHMAN (Md Mizanur) and JANA (Pijush Kanti). A Study on Pattern of Using Library by the Teachers and Students of the Higher Secondary Level Educational Institutions in Bangladesh. NEAM JOURNAL: A Journal of Education Management. 7, 13; 2011. (ISSN: 1997 – 4248).

Dr Durga Sankar Rath

- 1 DUTTA (B) and RATH (D S). Cosmology research in India: a scientometric study. In Library Philosophy and Practice, 2013, Summer Issue, Paper – 996. (ISSN: 1522 – 0222).

Dr. Bidyarthi Dutta

- 1 DUTTA (Bidyarthi) and RATH (Durga Sankar). Cosmology research in India: a scientometric study, Library Philosophy and Practice (e-journal), paper 996; 2013. (ISSN: 1522-0222).
- 3 DUTTA (Bidyarthi), MAJUMDER (Krishnapada), SEN (Bimal Kanti). Context analysis of words in keywords collected from research articles on physics: a case study, accepted on October, 2013 and to be published in Journal of Information Science. (ISSN (Print): 0165-5515/ ISSN (Online): 1741-6485)

National

Dr Pijush Kanti Jana

- 1 SINHA THAKUR (Ranjan) and JANA (Pijush Kanti). Quality Management Systems in Special Libraries of Kolkata City: An Overview. IASLIC Bulletin. 57, 1; 2012 (ISSN: 0018 – 8441).
- 2 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Quality Management System in a Library: An Overview. Vidyasagar University Journal of Library and Information Science. 15-16; 2011. (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).
- 3 JANA (Pijush Kanti) and BASAK (Arup Kumar). Collection Development of Vidyasagar University Central Library: 1986 – 2006. Vidyasagar University Journal of Library and Information Science. 10-14; 2009; 58 – 68. (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).

Dr Durga Sankar Rath

- 1 DUTTA (B) and RATH (D S). Scientometric study on carbon nanotube in India. In SRELS Journal of Information Management, 2013. Vol. 50 (5). Oct. ISSN: 0972 – 2467 and Online ISSN: 0976 – 2477.
- 2 RATH (D S). Measuring Conflicts among Bibliographic Data to Facilitate Automatic Identification. IASLIC Bulletin. Vol. 56(4); December, 2011. pp. 195 – 210. (ISSN: 0018-8441).
- 3 RATH (D S). An analytical study of MarcOnt, a reference bibliographic ontology. In Proceedings of XXVIII All India Conference of the IASLIC – 2011. (ISSN: 0972-3668).
- 4 RATH (D S). Relation of OCR generated content and IR: analysis of a few case studies. In LIBRARIAN . Vol. 17, 2010. p. 30 – 40. (ISSN: 0972-3978).
- 5 RATH (D S). Organizing Information in the Digital Era. VU Journal of Library and Information Science, Vol. 15, 2010. Pp. 13 – 17. (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).
- 6 RATH (D S). Social Tagging for books in public libraries: an alternative cost-effective way of cataloguing. VU Journal of Library and Information Science, Vol. 10 - 14, 2009. Pp. 39 – 46. (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).

Soumen Mallik

- 1 MALLIK (S), JANA (P K) and SEN (B K). Impact of Human Genome Project in international collaborative research on leukemia genetics. VU Journal of Library and Information Science, Vol. 16 - 17, 2013 (in press) (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).
2. MALLIK (S). Television news librarianship: Importance and prospect. Vidyasagar University Journal of Library and Information Science, 2011, Vol. 15, p. 102-113. (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).
3. MALLIK (S) and CHAND (P). iSchools and LIS educations system. Vidyasagar University Journal of Library and Information Science, 2005-2009, Vol 10-14. (ISSN: 0972 – 8570).
4. MALLIK (S) and SEN (B K). Information sources in academic law libraries in India. Annals of Library and Information Studies, 2008, Vol 5. (ISSN: 0972-5423).

Nivedita Bhattacharyya Sahu

- 1) A study on the contributions of Raja Rajendralal Mitra, the librarian of the Asiatic Society towards the development of library services. *Calcutta University Journal of Information Studies (CUJIS)*. 15, 2013. (ISSN: 0973-5771). (Accepted for publication).
- 2) Trends of research in library and information science in India: A study. *Calcutta University Journal of Information Studies (CUJIS)*. 14, 2012. (ISSN: 0973-5771).
- 3) Disaster Management in Libraries: Response and Recovery Operations. *Calcutta University Journal of Information Studies (CUJIS)*. 13, 2011. (ISSN: 0973-5771).
- 4) Open access for Indian scholarship: A study. *Vidyasagar University Journal of Library and Information Science (VUJLIS)*. 15, 2010. (ISSN: 0972-8570).
- 5) Mission of Open Access System: Vision of Rabindranath Tagore. *Calcutta University Journal of Information Studies (CUJIS)*. 12, 2010. (ISSN: 0973-5771).
- 6) Kolkata Book Fair & Little Magazine: Impact on Library Users. *Calcutta University Journal of Information Studies (CUJIS)*. 11, 2009. (ISSN: 0973-5771).

Dr. Bidyarthi Dutta

1. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), MAJUMDER (Krishnapada), SEN (Bimal Kanti). In search of dimensions of subjects from the standpoint of Ranganathan. *Annals of Library and Information Studies*, 60(1) p. 51-55; 2013. (ISSN: 0972-5423).
2. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), DUTTA (Chaitali). Concept of 'subject' in the context of library and information science from a new angle, *Annals of Library and Information Studies*, 60(2) p. 78-87; 2013. (ISSN: 0972-5423).
3. DUTTA (Chaitali), DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Mechanism of keyword formation in research articles on physics: an empirical study. *SRELS Journal of Information Management*, 50(1) p. 3-22; 2013. (ISSN: 0972-2467).
4. DUTTA (B), RATH (DS). Scientometric study of Carbon Nanotube research in India, *SRELS Journal of Information Management*, 50(5) p. 639-55; 2013. (ISSN: 0972-2467).
5. MAITI (Dines Chandra), DUTTA (Bidyarthi). A comparative study between words in titles and words in keywords of some research articles on knowledge organization, accepted on October, 2013 and to be published in *DESIDOC Journal of Library and Information Technology*. (ISSN: 0976-4658)
6. DUTTA (Bidyarthi). The future of academic library system in India: a vision. *College Libraries*, 26(I-IV) p. 41-55; 2011. (ISSN: 0972-1975).
7. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), SEN (Bimal Kanti). An analytical model to interpret continuous expansion of universe of subjects. *Annals of Library and Information Studies*, 58(1) p. 48-53; 2011. (ISSN: 0972-5423).
8. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), MAJUMDER (Krishnapada), SEN (Bimal Kanti). Study of subject domain by keyword cluster analysis based on research articles: a case study from physics. *Information Studies*, 17(4) p. 195-210; 2011. (ISSN: 0971-6726).
9. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), MAJUMDER (Krishnapada), SEN (Bimal Kanti). Content management by keywords: an analytical study. *SRELS Journal of Information Management*, 47(6) p. 599-620; 2010. (ISSN: 0972-2467).
10. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), MAJUMDER (Krishnapada), SEN (Bimal Kanti). An analytical model for investigation of some characteristics of the keywords of the subject Fermi liquid: A case study. *Annals of Library and Information Studies*, 56(4) p. 273-290; 2009. (ISSN: 0972-5423).

Snigdha Naskar

1. NASKAR (Snigdha), MONDAL (Parikshit). Tagore's vision on education and libraries. Calcutta University Journal of Information Studies: Special Issue on Rabindranath Tagore, 12(1); p134-137, 2010. (ISSN: 0973-5771)
2. NASKAR (Snigdha), MONDAL (Parikshit) Course Curricula and its Duration in LIS Education: a proposal The Prism: Bilingual annual journal of Mahatma Gandhi College, 3(1); p46-50 ; 2011. (ISSN:2229-7537)
3. NASKAR (Snigdha), MONDAL (Parikshit). Continuing education Programme in LIS. Reading habit in changing scenario and lis education:emerging paradigm, challenges and vision, 24(1); p.275-284, 2010, (ISSN:09723668)

Presented Paper in Seminars

International

Nivedita Bhattacharyya Sahu

- 1 Newspaper Section of the National Library Kolkata: Physical Preservation and Access to News. Paper presented at the "Digital Preservation and Access to News and Views" in IFLA International Newspaper Conference 2010, 25-28 February, 2010.

Soumen Mallik

1. MALLIK (S). Towards a Sustainable Development of Scientific Temper of India: Introduce Information Education in School Curriculum. Paper Presented at the International Conference on Science communication for scientific temper organized jointly by the NISCAIR (CSIR), Vigyan Prasar and NCSTC, held at NASC Complex, Pusa, New Delhi, India during January 10-12, 2012.

Bidyarthi Dutta

1. DUTTA (Bidyarthi), MAJUMDER (Krishnapada), SEN (Bimal Kanti). Classification of keywords selected from research articles on physics and development of a quantitative subject access tool. IFLA World Library and Information Congress, 17 - 23 August 2013, Singapore.
- 2 DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Standardizing uncontrolled vocabularies through quantitative subject access tool: a case study from low temperature physics, accepted for presentation on October, 2013.

National

Dr Pijush Kanti Jana

- 1 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Authority, Responsibility, Obligation and College Libraries. Paper presented at the National Seminar on "Problems and Prospects of College Libraries of West Bengal" organized by Central Library, Bajkul Milani Mahabidyalaya, Bajkul, held during August, 26- 27, 2013.
- 2 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Chaired a session and attended the DEC sponsored National Level Workshop in LIS on "Re- Visioning Bachelor of Library and Information Science Curriculum" organized by the School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata, held during May 10- 11, 2013.
- 3 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Way to Overcome Stress of Library Professionals: Some Thoughts of a Fearless Philosopher. Paper presented at the National Seminar on

- “Influence of Vivekananda’s Philosophy on Stress and Time Management of Library Professionals” organized by Central Library, K D College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, held during March 22- 23, 2013.
- 4 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Lack of Professionalization in Librarianship: Some Issues. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Professionalism in Librarianship: Issues and Challenges in 21st Century” organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during March 07- 08, 2013.
- 5 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Politics, Policies, Negligence and College Librarianship. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “College Libraries in West Bengal: Challenges and Opportunities” organized by West Bengal College Librarians’ Association, Kolkata, held on December 02, 2012.
- 6 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Extension Services in College Libraries: Possibilities and Prospects. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: A Scholar and National Leader” organized by College Library, Narajole Raj College, Narajole, Paschim Medinipur, held during March 20- 21, 2012.
- 7 JANA (Pijush Kanti). The Importance and Influence of Philosophical Thinking of R N Tagore for Librarians. Paper presented at the Nation Seminar on Tagorean Concept on Library Activities and Services, organized by Central Library, K D College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, held during December 17 – 18, 2011.
- 8 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Library and Information Science Research in India: An Analysis of Ph D Theses Published in University News (2001 – 2010). Paper presented at the National Seminar on Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects, organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during December 08 – 09, 2011.
- 9 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Application of Quality Management System in Libraries: Vision 2020. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Library Vision 2020 in the 28th All India IASLIC Conference, organized by Allama Iqbal Library, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (J& K) held during October 10 – 13, 2011.
- 10 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Management Policy for Preservation of Digital Materials. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Digital Future of Library Materials: Issues and Challenges, organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during March 17 – 18, 2011.
- 11 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Libraries at Present and also in Future: Thinking of an Eminent Thinker. Paper presented at the National Seminar on College Libraries Today and Tagorean Concept of Library, organized by College Library, Narajole Raj College, Narajole, Paschim Medinipur, held during February 24 – 25, 2011.
- 12 Worked as a resource person in the Workshop on Library Awareness Programme: Jhargram Sub-division, organized by Local Library Authority, Paschim Medinipur, held at District Library, Midnapore on June 7, 2010.
- 13 Worked as a resource person in the Workshop on Library Awareness Programme : Kharagpur Sub-division, organized by Local Library Authority, Paschim Medinipur, held at Belda, Paschim Medinipur on May 5, 2010.
- 14 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Organisation of Documents in the Rural Libraries of Kharagpur Sub-division: A Survey. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Organising Documents in Public Libraries, organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during March 11 – 12, 2010.
- 15 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Role of Resource Sharing Programme in Advanced Library Services: A Propasal. Paper presented in the Seminar on Library Awareness and Evaluation of Libraries in Paschim Medinipur District, organized by Local Library

Authority, Paschim Medinipur, held at Pradyot Smriti Sadan, Zilla Parishad, Paschim Medinipur on July 31, 2009.

- 16 JANA (Pijush Kanti). Classification of Indigenous Knowledge: Problems and Prospects. Paper presented at the Nation Seminar on Role of Library in Organisation and Transfer of Indigenous Knowledge, organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held on March 30, 2009.

Smita Sett

- 1 SETT (Smita). Status of librarianship as an unique profession: my perception. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Professionalism in Librarianship: Issues and Challenges in 21st Century” organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during March 07- 08, 2013.
- 2 SETT (Smita). Revision of the Document Cataloguing: theoretical aspects. Paper presented at the DEC sponsored National Workshop in Library and Information Science, entitled, “Re-visioning Bachellor of Library and Information Science Curriculum”, held at NSU, Kolkata, May 10-11, 2013.

Dr Durga Sankar Rath

- 1 RATH (D S). Problems and prospects of Academic Libraries in Bengal: an evaluative study. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Problems and Prospects of College Libraries of West Bengal” organized by Central Library, Bajkul Milani Mahabidyalaya, Bajkul, held during August, 26- 27, 2013.
- 2 RATH (D S). Influence of Vivekananda’s philosophy on practicing librarians. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Influence of Vivekananda’s Philosophy on Stress and Time Management of Library Professionals” organized by Central Library, K D College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, held during March 22- 23, 2013.
- 3 RATH (D S). Job analysis for finding professional traits in librarianship: a case study . Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Professionalism in Librarianship: Issues and Challenges in 21st Century” organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during March 07- 08, 2013.
- 4 RATH (D S). Tagore’s philosophy of Education: a reflection on librarianship. Paper presented at the Nation Seminar on Tagorean Concept on Library Activities and Services, organized by Central Library, K D College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, held during December 17 – 18, 2011.
- 5 RATH (D S). Relevance of edication, training and research in librarianship. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Glorious 100 Years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects, organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during December 08 – 09, 2011.
- 6 RATH (D S). Development of Storage Technology for recording and preservation in digital format: problems and prospects. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Digital Future of Library Materials: Issues and Challenges, organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held during March 17 – 18, 2011.

Nivedita Bhattacharyya Sahu

- 1) Innovative and competitive strategies: A must- do for 21st century librarians. Paper presented at UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on ‘Professionalism in librarianship: issues and challenges in 21st century’ organized by the Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore held during March 7-8, 2013.
- 2) Risk Management in Digital Preservation. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Preservation of Information Resources in 21st Century organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl, held during March 21-23, 2012.
- 3) Bricks to clicks: a paradigm shift in the information seeking behaviour of the Google generation. Paper presented at the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Users’ attitude in the changing world: teachers’ role organized by Satyapriya Roy college of education in collaboration with R. K. Mission Sikshanamandira, Belur Math held during Jan 21-22, 2012.
- 4) Local history collections in public libraries: a necessity for the posterity. Paper presented at UGC Sponsored 2-day National Seminar on Role of Library in Local History Collections, organized by Maynaguri College, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal In collaboration with Calcutta University Department of Library and Information Science Alumni Association (CUDELSAA) held during Jan 13-14, 2012.
- 5) Comparative web study on the job opportunities in library and information services in India and the United States. Paper presented at UGC Sponsored 2-day National Seminar on Glorious 100 years of LIS Education in India: Introspect and Prospects by the Department of Library & Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore in collaboration with Raja Rammohan Roy Library Foundation (RRRLF) held during Dec 8-9, 2011.
- 6) Blog: An added concept in library & information services. Paper presented at National Seminar on "Information and Knowledge Dissemination" (IKD), organized by Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute (CGCRI) held during May 6-7, 2011.
- 7) E- journal consortium: an effective and efficient way for digital libraries in the near future. Paper presented at National Seminar on “Digital future of library materials: Issues and Challenges, organized by the Department of Library & Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore held during March 17-18, 2011.
- 8) Course Content in LIS curriculum- What it could be? Paper presented at Golden Jubilee National Seminar on Emerging Issues in Library And Information Science & Services by Department of Library & Information Science, University of Burdwan held during April 8-9, 2010.
- 9) LIS Education in India: Present Status and Future Strategies for Undergraduate Level. Paper presented at “LIS_edu_Vision_2010”, National Seminar on Vision of LIS Education for Modern India by Department of Library & Information Science, University of Calcutta, held during March 19-20, 2010.
- 10) E-learning as a Learning Process of LIS Education: An Overview. Paper presented at “LIS_edu_Vision_2010”, National Seminar on Vision of LIS Education for Modern India by Department of Library & Information Science, University of Calcutta, held during March 19-20, 2010.
- 11) Quality Control in LIS Research: Vision for Modern India. Paper presented at “LIS_edu_Vision_2010”, National Seminar on Vision of LIS Education for Modern India by Department of Library & Information Science, University of Calcutta held during March 19-20, 2010.

- 12) Resource sharing: An effective way to improve public library services. Paper presented at National Seminar on Organising Documents in Public Libraries by Department of Library & Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore held during March 11-12, 2010.
- 13) LIS education in India: Present and future scenario (Bharatbarshe granthagar o tathyabigyan sikshabyabosta: bartaman o vabisyat). Paper presented at 51st Bengal Library Conference organized by BLA, held during December 18-20, 2009.
- 14) Recent Trends of Research in Library & Information Science in India and Research Agenda for the Future. Paper presented at the XXVI National Conference on “Envisioning Employable LIS Courses in Developing Countries for the Emerging Knowledge Society” organized by IATLIS, held during November 25-27, 2009.
- 15) Clinical Librarianship in the Calcutta Medical Research Institute (CMRI), Kolkata: A case study Paper presented at the XXVI National Conference on “Envisioning Employable LIS Courses in Developing Countries for the Emerging Knowledge Society” organized by IATLIS, held during November 25-27, 2009.

Soumen Mallik

1. MALLIK (S). Dress and appearance management for inculcating professionalism in 21st century librarianship. Paper Presented at the UGC Sponsored two-day National Seminar entitled Professionalism in librarianship: issues and challenges in 21st Century organized by Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore on March 7-8, 2013.
2. MALLIK (S). Managing Stress in Librarianship through motivational thoughts of Swamiji. Paper presented at the National Seminar on “Influence of Vivekananda’s Philosophy on Stress and Time Management of Library Professionals” organized by Central Library, K D College of Commerce and General Studies, Midnapore, held during March 22- 23, 2013.
3. MALLIK (S). India Vision 2020 emphasizes self-learning in elementary education: Redesign LIS Education. Paper Presented at the National Seminar on A century of LIS Education in India, Organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, University of Burdwan, Burdwan, held During February 02-04, 2012.
4. MALLIK (S). Educational philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore and self-regulated learning process: An inspiration of modern library services. Paper Presented at the National Seminar on Tagorean concept on library activities and services, organized by Central Library, K D College of Commerece and General Studies, Midnapore, held during December 17-18, 2011.
5. MALLIK (S). A model LIS education program to encompass the future information paradigm. Paper Presented at the National Seminar on Glorious 100 years of LIS education in India: Introspect and Prospects, Organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held During December 08-09, 2011.
6. MALLIK (S). Participatory web user community: The biggest threat of fuure libraries. Paper Presented at the National Seminar on Digital future of library materials: Issues and challenges, Organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held During March 17-18, 2011.
7. MALLIK (S). A proposal for LIS education at Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi. Paper Presented at the IATLIS 2010: XXVII National Conference on Emerging challenges and lingering issues in LIS education, research and

- training Organised by the Department of Library and Information Science and Jayakar Library, University of Pune, held at Pune During November 17-19, 2010.
8. MALLIK (S). Analysis of library services to predict the nature of user community and type of resource management in Public Libraries. Paper Presented at the National Seminar on Organizing documents in Public Libraries, Organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held During March 11-12, 2010.

Dr Bidyarthi Dutta

1. DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Professionalism in librarianship in the light of Ranganathan's five laws. Pre-seminar publication, UGC Sponsored two-day National Seminar entitled Professionalism in librarianship: issues and challenges in 21st Century organized by Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore on March 7-8, 2013.
2. Chattopadhyay (Sougata), DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Traditional inventory control to present day multi-task management- some new dimensions of professionalism: a case study. Pre-seminar publication, UGC Sponsored two-day National Seminar entitled Professionalism in librarianship: issues and challenges in 21st Century organized by Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore on March 7-8, 2013.
3. Mukherjee (Subir Kumar), DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Rediscovering professionalism through Open-Educational-Resources (OER): a new highway towards life-long learning. Pre-seminar publication, UGC Sponsored two-day National Seminar entitled Professionalism in librarianship: issues and challenges in 21st Century organized by Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore on March 7-8, 2013.
4. DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Setting parameters to categorize keywords for ontological analysis of subject domains. Library Vision 2020: IASLIC XXVIII All India Conferences on 10-13 Oct-2011: Papers and Proceedings, Kolkata: Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), 2012.
5. DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Explosion and overloading of information: how to control ? Paper presented in 25th Annual Conference 2012 and Seminar organized by West Bengal College Librarians' Association on 2nd Dec. 2012 at Vidyasagar Sabha Ghar, Kolkata.
6. DUTTA (Bidyarthi). I-school movement: a new facet of LIS education in India, accepted on August, 2013 and to be published in the Proceedings of UGC-sponsored two-day National Seminar entitled Glorious 100 years of LIS education in India: Introspect and Prospects organized by Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore on December 8-9, 2011.
7. DUTTA (Bidyarthi). Design of a keyword-based analytical model for content organization of research articles from science journals. Paper presented in National Seminar on Information and Knowledge Dissemination: Present Status and Future Direction (IKD-2011) organized by Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute (CSIR) on May 6-7, 2011.

Snigdha Naskar

1. NASKAR(Snigdha), MONDAL(P). Granthagar Bimukhota Durikarone Kichhu Padakshep. Paper published and presented in BLA 52nd Conference, 4-6 Feb, 2011, Organized by Jadavpur University, Kolkata, p92-97.
2. NASKAR(Snigdha), MONDAL(P). E-Resources: Grab the Future. Paper Presented at the National Seminar on Digital future of library materials: Issues and challenges, Organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, held During March 17-18, 2011.
3. NASKAR(Snigdha), MONDAL(P). Approaches, Choice Of Methods And Policy Issues Regarding Lifelong Learning In Higher Education. Paper presented in National Seminar on lifelong learning in higher education at North Bengal University. Organized by Dept of lifelong learning and extension , North Bengal University and Dept of adult, continuing education and extension , jadavpur university on 2011.
4. NASKAR(Snigdha). Digital access to Microforms: Designing a prototype for Microfiche Collection of the Asiatic Society Library. Paper presented in. National Seminar on the theme A Century of LIS Education in India, University of Burdwan, Golapbag, Burdwan., Organized by Dept. of LIS, Burdwan University. Sponsored by RRRLF and UGC. held on 02-04 Feb, 2012 .
5. NASKAR(Snigdha). Old wine in a new bottle: New age LIS professionals and profession. National seminar on professionalism in Librarianship: issues and challenges in 21st century. Organized by Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore held on March 7-8, 2013.
6. NASKAR(Snigdha), MONDAL(P). Continuing education Programme in LIS. Paper presented at IASLIC 24th National Seminar, held at Deen dayal upadhyay Gorakhpur university, UP. Organized by IASLIC ,2010.

Attended/ Participated Seminars /Conferences/ Workshops etc

Dr Pijush Kanti Jana

Sl No	Name of the Seminars/ Conference/ Symposia/ Workshop etc	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
1	Ethics and Values of Library Profession	IASLIC, BLA, and WBPlea held at Bose Institute	Kolkata, Aug, 11, 2013
2	Is RTI Act 2005 Misused & Abused in Universities and Academic Institutions?	Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, June, 03, 2013
3	National Level Workshop in Library and Information Science, "Re-visioning Bachelor of Library and Information Science Curriculum"	Netaji Subhas Open University	Kolkata May 10-11, 2013
4	System of Governance in Higher Education	Dept of Political Science, Midnapore College	Midnapore, Dec 08, 2012
5	Modernization of Libraries Through Open Source Software	IASLIC, BLA, and WBPlea held at IIM, Joka	Kolkata, Aug 12, 2012
6	100 Years of LIS education in India	IASLIC, BLA, and WBPlea held at State Central Library	Kolkata, Aug 14, 2011

7	Modern Trends in Higher Education	Vidyasagar University Teachers' Association, Vidyasagar University	Midnapore April 13, 2011
8	52 nd Bengal Library Conference and Seminar on Granthagar bimukhata: karan-o-samadhan,	Dept of Library and Information Science and Central Library, Jadavpur University	Kolkata, Feb 4 – 6, 2011
9	Modern Trends in Higher Education: Meeting the Challenges	University District Committee, WBCUTA, held at Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, Feb 12, 2010
10	National Seminar on Library/ Information Users in Digital Era	27 th All India IASLIC Conference, organized by KIIT University	Bhubaneswar, Dec26–29, 2009
11	51 st Bengal Library Conference and Seminar on LIS Education in India: Present and Future Scenario	Bengal Library Association, Kolkata, held at Bantra Public Library	Howrah, Dec 18 – 20, 2009
12	LIS Education in Direct and Distance Mode: Problems and Prospects	Dept of Library and Information Science, Jadavpur University	Kolkata, March 14, 2009

Smita Sett

Sl No	Name of the Seminars/ Conference/ Symposia/ Workshop etc	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
1	Ethics and Values of Library Profession	IASLIC, BLA, and WBPlea held at Bose Institute	Kolkata, Aug, 11, 2013
2	Is RTI Act 2005 Misused & Abused in Universities and Academic Institutions?	Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, June, 03, 2013
3	Modernization of Libraries Through Open Source Software	IASLIC, BLA, and WBPlea held at IIM, Joka	Kolkata, Aug 12, 2012
4	Modern Trends in Higher Education	Vidyasagar University Teachers' Association, Vidyasagar University	Midnapore April 13, 2011
5	52 nd Bengal Library Conference and Seminar on Granthagar bimukhata: karan-o-samadhan,	Dept of Library and Information Science and Central Library, Jadavpur University	Kolkata, Feb 4 – 6, 2011
6	Modern Trends in Higher Education: Meeting the Challenges	University District Committee, WBCUTA, held at Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, Feb 12, 2010
7	51 st Bengal Library Conference and Seminar on LIS Education in India: Present and Future Scenario	Bengal Library Association, Kolkata, held at Bantra Public Library	Howrah, Dec 18 – 20, 2009

Nivedita Bhattacharyya Sahu

Sl. No.	Name of the Seminars/ Conference / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
1	UGC Sponsored two days national workshop on NME-ICT: Services and its implementation	Computer Centre, Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, Mar 20-21, 2013
2	West Bengal College & University Teachers' Association 80 th conference & 86 th annual general meeting, National level seminar on System of governance in Higher education	Dept. Of Political Science, Midnapore in collaboration with Paschim Medinipur District Committee, WBCUTA	Midnapore, Dec 8, 2012
3	International Seminar on Dakshin Asiaey Upoanchaliya Sahojogitar Itihasikaran Bangladesh ebong Purbo Bharater Samaj Sanskriti o Rajnitir Prekhite	Vidyasagar University in collaboration with Dhaka University and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies	Midnapore, May 30-June 1, 2012
4	UGC Sponsored state level seminar on higher education as the harbinger of a prosperous modern India	West Bengal College and University Teachers' Association and Seth Soorajmull Jalan Girls' College, Kolkata	Kolkata, Nov 19, 2011
5	National Seminar on Modern Trends in higher education	Vidyasagar University Teachers' Association, Vidyasagar University	Vidyasagar University, April 13, 2011
6	Perspectives on Women Studies: Contemporary issues and Curriculum development	Women's Studies Centre, Vidyasagar University	Vidyasagar University, Mar 28-30, 2011
7	Two day national workshop on Quality Assurance in Reaccredited Institution	Vidyasagar University	Vidyasagar University, Sep 27-28, 2010
8	Workshop on Syllabus for five-year integrated course in LIS	DLIS, University of Calcutta	Vidyasagar University, May 24, 2010
9	UGC Sponsored national seminar Women development in the perspective of socio-cultural, environmental and health issues	Women's Studies Centre, Vidyasagar University	Vidyasagar University, Mar 30, 2010
10	UGC Sponsored workshop for Women's self- help groups of West Bengal	Women's Studies Centre, Vidyasagar University	Vidyasagar University, Mar 31, 2010
11	West Bengal College & University Teachers' Association University District Committee Biennial Conference	University District Committee, WBCUTA	Vidyasagar University, Feb 13, 2010
12	National Seminar on Reforms in	University District	Vidyasagar

	higher education: meeting the challenges	Committee, WBCUTA In collaboration with Vidyasagar University Teachers' Association	University, Feb 12, 2010
13	Seminar on report of Yashpal Committee on higher education	West Bengal College and University Teachers' Association	University of Calcutta, Kolkata, Dec 5, 2009
14	23 rd national seminar of IASLIC	Bose Institute, Kolkata	Kolkata, Dec 10-13, 2008
15	2 nd Annual conference of the sociological association of West Bengal on Interrogating development in West Bengal	Sociological Association of West Bengal	University of Calcutta, Kolkata, Nov 22, 2008

Soumen Mallik

Sl No	Name of the Seminars/ Conference/ Symposia/ Workshop etc	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
1	Ethics and Values of Library Profession	IASLIC, BLA, and WBPlea held at Bose Institute	Kolkata, Aug, 11, 2013
2	UGC Sponsored two days national workshop on NME-ICT: Services and its implementation	Computer Centre, Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, Mar 20-21, 2013
3	West Bengal College & University Teachers' Association 80 th conference & 86 th annual general meeting, National level seminar on System of governance in Higher education	Dept. Of Political Science, Midnapore in collaboration with Paschim Medinipur District Committee, WBCUTA	Midnapore, Dec 8, 2012
4	Modern Trends in Higher Education	Vidyasagar University Teachers' Association, Vidyasagar University	Midnapore April 13, 2011
5	Modern Trends in Higher Education: Meeting the Challenges	University District Committee, WBCUTA, held at Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, Feb 12, 2010

Dr. Bidyarthi Dutta

S. No.	Name of the Conference/Seminar/Symposium/Workshop etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
1	Professionalism in librarianship: issues and challenges in 21 st Century	Dept. of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University	Midnapore, March 7-8, 2013.
2	25 th Annual Conference 2012 and Seminar organized by	West Bengal College Librarians' Association	Kolkata, December, 2, 2012
3	Library Vision 2020	Indian Association of Special Libraries and	Srinagar (J & K), October,

		Information Centres (IASLIC)	10-13, 2011
4	New Trends for Science Dissemination	The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics	Trieste, Italy, September, 26-28, 2011
5	Information and Knowledge Dissemination: Present Status and Future Direction (IKD-2011)	Central Glass & Ceramics Research Institute (CGCRI, CSIR)	Kolkata, May, 6-7, 2011
6	Implementation of ICT in Libraries/Information Centres	University of North Bengal	Darjeeling, February, 4, 2011
7	Library and Information Science education	Bengal Library Association	Howrah, December, 18-20, 2009

Snigdha Naskar

Sl No	Name of the Seminars/ Conference/ Symposia/ Workshop etc	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
1	IASLIC 24 th National Seminar on Reading habit in changing scenario and LIS education: emerging paradigm, challenges and vision	Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centre	Deen dayal upadhyay Gorakhpur university, UP. 18- 21 Dec, 2010
2	BLA 52 nd Conference	Bengal Library Association	Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 4-6 Feb, 2011
3	National Seminar on Digital Future of Library Materials: Issues and Challenges,	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore,	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, 17-18 March, 2011
4	National Seminar on lifelong learning in higher education	Dept of lifelong learning and extension , North Bengal University and Dept of adult, continuing education and extension , Jadavpur University	North Bengal University, 2011,
5	National Seminar, on the theme A Century of LIS Education in India	Raja Rammohan Roy Library Foundation, Kolkata and UGC, Delhi	University of Burdwan, Golapbag, Burdwan. 02-04 Feb, 2012
6	National seminar on professionalism in Librarianship: issues and challenges in 21 st century, 721102	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, 7-8 March, 2013
7	National workshop on “Open Source Software: A Tool to	BIT-Mesra, Ranchi and Indian Council of Social	Central Library, Birla Institute of

	Manage Research Outputs”	Science Research, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi,	Technology – Demed university, Mesra, Ranchi, 23-25 September 2013
8	Training program on Preservation and management of Library document in digital environment	Administrative Training Institute, Govt. of West Bengal	Administrative Training Institute, Saltlake, Kolkata. 16-20 January , 2012

Department of Philosophy and the Life-world

1. Name of the Department:			
Philosophy and the Life-world.			
2. Year of establishment			
1989			
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:			
Part of a faculty of the university.			
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)			
(i) PG, (ii) Ph.D.			
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved			
Nil.			
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc			
Nil.			
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons			
Nil.			
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:			
Semester			
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			
(i) Two teachers and ten students participated in the certificate course of Gandhian Studies Centre run by the Department of Political Science of the University.			
(ii) Teachers participate in the M.Phil. Programmed of the said department as resource persons.			
(iii) Three teachers involved in class teaching in the Sanskrit Department.			
(iv) A computer training course, organized by Central Library in collaboration with Microsoft held in this campus and one teacher participated in this programme.			
(v) Teachers and students of this department participated various awareness programme organized by NSS cell, Vidyasagar University.			
(vi) Teachers and students attended the programmes of Vidyasagar Memorial Lecture organized by Vidyasagar University.			
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors /Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	
Associate Professors	1	1	4
Asst. Professors	6	5	2
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Prof. Prabhat Kumar Mishra	M.A., M.Phil,	Professor	Advaita Vedanta	37	Ph.D. Students Awarded – 2 Submitted – 2 Registered – 6 M.Phil awarded - 1
Dr. Bhupendra Chaandra Das	M.A., B. E d, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Indian Philosophy in general, Vedanta & Nyaya in particular; Advanced Logic.	22	Ph.D. Students Submitted – 1 Approved for submission – 2 Registered – 3.5 M.Phil awarded - 1
Dr. Papia Gupta	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Indian Philosophy, Applied Ethics.	18	Ph.D. Students Submitted – 0.5 Registered – 5.5
Dr. Tapan Kumar De	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Advanced Logic, Indian Logic.	13	Ph.D. Students Registered – 6.5
Sri Ramdas Sirkar	M.A.	Associate Professor	Advanced Logic, Applied Ethics.	31	Ph.D. Students Registered - 2
Smt. Sumana Bera	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Philosophy of Cognition, Analytic philosophy	12	-
Smt. Shewli Dutta	M.A, M. Phil.	Assistant Professor	Philosophy of Mind, Advanced Logic.	2	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors :
(1) Prof. Mamata Bandyopadhyay (Retd.), Department of Philosophy, Burdwan University was engaged in P.G. class teaching in the Dept. of Philosophy and the Life-world as Visiting Professor for three months in the Academic Session 2011-2012 (Sept. to Nov., 2011).
(2) Prof. Betty McDonald, Fulbright H.Humphrey Fellow, the Pennsylvania State University USA was engaged in P.G. Class teaching for three hours in our Department in the Academic Session 2011-2012, as Visiting Fellow of this University.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information	
PG	N.A
Ph D (Course Work)	4%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:	
PG	30:01
Ph D (Course Work)	29.15
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) an administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual
Nil

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
Nil

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
Nil

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
a) National collaboration:
Nil
b) International collaboration -
Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST;UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
A proposal for Financial Assistance for Major Research Project on “A Study on Sri Aurobindo’s Integral Yoga with reference to some other Yoga Thoughts in Indian Philosophy” submitted to UGC, New Delhi by Dr. B. C. Das, Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy and the Life-world, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
Nil

22. Publications:

Annexe-1

List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) = 36
- Monographs = 01
- Chapters in Books = 12
- Edited Books = 07
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers = 01
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) = Nil
- Citation Index – range / average = Nil
- SNIP = Nil
- SJR = Nil
- Impact Factor – range / = Nil
- Average = Nil
- H-index = Nil

23. Details of patents and income generated

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –

NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

One faculty (Prof. Prabhat Kr. Misra) was invited to act as member of Expert Committee constituted by the UGC to evaluate the performance and academic attainments of the confirm of fresh Autonomous status to Dhemaji College, Dhemaji, Assam

26. Faculty serving in

- (i) All the faculties serve in the Editorial Board of V.U. Journal of Philosophy.
- (ii) Prof. P. K. Misra is a member of Ethical Committee of the Department of Zoology of IIT, Kharagpur.
- (iii) He was a member of P. G. Board of Studies in Philosophy, Kalyani University and
- (iv) Dr. B. C. Das is a member of the Human Ethical Committee of Vidyasagar University.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Workshop on Western Logic (UGC unassigned grant) – For details, refer to Question No. 30, Sl. No. 1

28. Student projects :	
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects	
A course for in-house projects will be introduced in curriculum from next academic session	
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute	
Nil	

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by	
Faculty	Ph.D. awarded- one (Dr. Ananya Banerjee)
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	Nil
Students	Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.				
Sl. No.	Name of the Seminar / Conferences / Workshop	Duration	Funding Agency	Outstanding participants
1	Workshop on Western Logic	24 – 25 March, 2010	UGC (Unassigned grant to Vidyasagar University)	1. Prof. Subir Ranjan Bhattacharya 2. Prof. Gopal Chandra Khan (BU) 3. Prof. Kumar Mitra (RBU)
2	Two-day National Seminar on “Indian Philosophers since Independence”	March 2011	UGC (Unassigned grant to Vidyasagar University)	1. Prof. G. P. Das (Utkal University) 2. Prof. Tapan Kumar Chakravarti (Jadavpur University) 3. Prof. Raghunath Ghosh (NBU)

3	National Seminar on “The Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda”	3 – 4 February 2012	UGC (Unassigned grant to Vidyasagar University) [% Swami Sarvagananda, Ramakrishna Mission, Deoghar	1. Prof. Chittaranjan Palit (JU) 2. Prof. Sarat Chandra Panigrahi (UU) 3. Prof. Jayanti Jagdev (U.Univ.) 4. Prof. Uma Chattopadhyay (CU) 5. Prof. Raghunath Ghosh (NBU) 6. Prof. Tapan Kr. Chakravarti (JU) 7. Swami Sarvagananda
4	National Seminar on “Crisis in Gender Justice: Socio-Philosophical Approach”	20 – 21 March 2013	UGC (unassigned grant to Vidyasagar University)	1. Prof. Shefali Moitra (JU) 2. Prof. Jayanti Jagdev (UU) 3. Smt. Chandreyee Alam, Sr. Advocate, High Court, Kolkata

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

No separate code of Ethics is followed by the Department, except the Ph.D. rules and regulations framed by the University

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Academic year	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
			Male Female		Male Female	
PG	2008-09	261	95	125	98	98
	2009-10	266	96	120	98	98
	2010-11	245	109	109	99	98
	2011-12	254	100	119	99	100
	2012-13	260	82	135	99	99
Ph.D.	2009-10	06	03	--		
	2010-11	24	03	04		
	2012-13	36	04	04		

Ph.D. Awarded in Philosophy (Year wise)

2008-	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	Total
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------

2009															
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
-	01	01	-	-	-	02	-	02	-	-	-	01	-	01	04

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
	87%	12%	1%	

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

No. of students qualified in NET: 8 , SET: 10 , SSC: 40

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	7
PG to M.Phil.	10
PG to Ph.D.	20
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	60
Campus selection	16
Other than campus recruitment	150 (approx)
Entrepreneur	04 (approx)

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	1%
from other universities within the State	99%
from universities from other States	
from universities outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Ph.D. awarded – 01 (Dr. Ananya Banerjee)

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to		
q)	Library	420
r)	Internet facilities for staff and students	Available in the Department
s)	Total number of class	4 (1 is being used for the students of Sanskrit Dept.)
a)	Class rooms with ICT facility	A room of the Computer Centre of the University used for the students of Philosophy of Cognitive Science as a class room.
a)	Students' laboratories	Nil
b)	Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates		
t)	from the host institution/university:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr. Dipa Bhattacharya 2. Dr. Pradip Kumar Chakraborty 3. Dr. Keya Ganguly 4. Dr. Sanu Bhattacharya 5. Dr. Debashree Basu Das 6. Md. Salim Reza 7. Gobinda Charan Bera
u)	from other institutions/universities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr. Bibekananda Sau 2. Dr. Nityaranjan \khan 3. Dr. Subhash Chanda

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:
22 students per year (as Half free and Full free studentship).

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology
NO

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes, the Departmental Committee considers the suggestion of faculties and re-organize the curriculum.
B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes, the Departmental Committee considers the views of the students about the curriculum and accepts them if feasible and necessary.
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
No

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof.(Dr.) Tapan Kumar De 2. Prof.(Dr.) Arun Kumar Mahato 3. Prof.(Dr.) Subhash Chanda

4.	Prof.(Dr.) Bibekananda Sau
5.	Prof. Gargi Medda
6.	Prof. Nipen Pradhan
7.	Prof. Kakali Ghosh
8.	Prof. Sankar Adak
9.	Prof. Mrinal Kanti Dey

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts

Special lectures by distinguished professors of the country are organized under the UGC merged scheme. Some of the professors are :

Prof. G.P Das (Utkal University)

Prof. D. N Tiwari (BHU)

Prof. Shinira Varakhedi (Manipal University)

Prof. Raghunath Ghosh (NBU)

Prof. Gopal Chandra Khan (B.U)

Prof. Tapan Kumar Chakraborti (J.U)

(ii) National Seminar- lectures are also organized

(iii) National Workshop on Western Logic for the faculties and the students.

Resource persons are: Prof. G. C. Khan (BU), Prof. Subir Ranjan Bhattacharya (CU), Prof. Kumar Mitra (RBU)

UGC Merged Scheme class(PG), NET/ SET coaching:

1. Prof. Shrinivas Barakheri, Dept. of Philosophy, Karnataka University
2. Dr. Md. Sirajul Islam, Dept. of Philosophy & Religion, Visva-Bharati
3. Prof. Subir Ranjan Bhattachariya, Dept. of Philosophy, Calcutta University
4. Prof. V.N. Sheshagiri Rao, Dept. of Philosophy, Mysore University
5. Prof. D.N. Tiwari, Dept. of Philosophy & Religion, Banaras Hindu University
6. Prof. Tapan Kumar Chakrabarti (Retd.), Dept. of Philosophy, Jadavpur University
7. Prof. Gopal Chandra Khan (Retd.), Dept. of Philosophy, Burdwan University
8. Prof. Pradyot kumar Mandal(Retd.), Dept. of Philosophy, Burdwan University
9. Prof. Ganesh Prasad Das(Retd.), Dept. of Philosophy, Utkal University
10. Prof. Raghunath Ghosh, Dept. of Philosophy, North Bengal University
11. Prof. M. Shafiqul Alam, Dept. of Philosophy, Chittagong University, Bangladesh
12. Swami Divyananda, Secretary, R.K Mission Saradapitha, Belur Math, Howrah

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

- (i) Lecture method with the aids of OHP and LCDP.
- (ii) Group Discussion.
- (iii) Taking feedback from the learners on the same day.
- (iv) Arranging Student's Seminar.
- (v) Interaction Method

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- (i) Some students are selected every year for admission into the M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programme of other universities.
- (ii) A good number of students become interested in doing Ph. D work.
- (iii) A good number of students become successful in NET/SET and the Test organized by W.B School Service Commission.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The department has a privilege to perform a lot of work through National Service Scheme. There are 100(one hundred) volunteers in the department along with two trained programme officers (Dr. Papia Gupta and Smt. Sumana Bera). Smt. Sumana Bera is now performing as programme officer with a mission of personality development through community service. There is a garden well maintained by the volunteer. Muradanga, neighbor village is now the adopting village and it is regarded as the working laboratory of the volunteers. Volunteers of this department take part in various outreach programme, such as, Special adventure camp, at Narkonda, Uttar Kashi etc. All the volunteers are performing with a good and useful mission to develop the society and to help the downtrodden people by offering their selfless services. Sometimes the NSS unit of the department takes part in various awareness programme for the volunteers, as well as for the society. One of these programmes is World AIDS Day (1st December) celebration programme. This programme is celebrated in the last year with a class room lecture followed by a disciplined procession.

Status of the Unit :

Name of the programme officer :
 (i) Dr. Papia Gupta (till June, 2013)
 (ii) Smt. Sumana Bera., (from July 1st, 2013)
 No of Volunteer : 110/ year
 Year : 2013
 Male : 45
 Female : 65
 Gen : 53
 SC : 21
 ST : 7
 OBC : 19

Moreover, Dr. Tapan Kumar De, Associate Professor of the Department has been serving as the Programme Co-ordinator of Vidyasagar University NSS Cell since 2011.

<p>48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:</p> <p>(i) Students participate in the special lecture programs to attain scholarship in Philosophy (beyond their fixed syllabus)</p> <p>(ii) Students participate in class seminar on different topics.</p> <p>(iii) Students publish a department magazine (annual) enriched by their philosophical articles.</p>
<p>49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.</p> <p>No</p>
<p>50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied</p> <p>Department takes special care in :</p> <p>(i) Generating interest in reading original Sanskrit texts of Indian Philosophy</p> <p>(ii) Framing original points of view on some burning issues of applied ethics (Among the students of Applied Philosophy)</p> <p>(iii) Creating interest about artificial intelligence (among the students of philosophy of Cognition)</p> <p>(iv) Department constantly tries to generate value-oriented education.</p>
<p>51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.</p> <p>Strengths:</p> <p>(i) Healthy relationship among the faculties and with the students.</p> <p>(ii) Sense of discipline of the students and the faculties.</p> <p>(iii) Regular classes throughout the year.</p> <p>(iv) Regular publication of Departmental Journal. (With ISSN)</p> <p>(v) Support of the authority by providing LCD and Computers and other necessary accessories to the department.</p> <p>Weaknesses:</p> <p>(i) Shortage of senior teacher since the inception of the Department (in 1989).</p> <p>(ii) Small number of Ph.D. work.</p> <p>(iii) Only one project work till date.</p> <p>(iv) Shortage of Teaching Staff.</p> <p>(v) Shortage of space and non-availability of office-assistant.</p> <p>(vi) Students are weak in English.</p> <p>Opportunities:</p> <p>(i) Hard working and obedient students are potential for better learning and research</p> <p>(ii) Efficient, talented and young faculty members are putting their best effort in teaching learning and research activities</p> <p>(iii) To arrange programme of awareness in colleges about value education.</p> <p>(iv) To arrange the programme of environmental awareness among the rural people.</p> <p>(v) To start a centre for yoga education.</p> <p>Challenges:</p> <p>(i) To start M.Phil programme immediately to encourage the students to be interested in projects and Ph.D. Works.</p> <p>(ii) Challenge to upgrade quality of student to make them fit to required</p>

standard(iii)Maintaining quality of teaching and research with limited faculty strength and infrastructural limitation.(iv)Engagement of the faculties in major project works funded by the UGC.

v) To prepare a Dictionary of Philosophy in Bengali by the Department.

vi) To help the students to get sufficient knowledge in English provided some courses by some departments.

52. Future plans of the department.

(i) To open more optional/special papers for the extension of advanced studies in different areas of Philosophy.

(ii) To include Project writing for the students as one course of study in the P.G. syllabus.

(iii) To start M.Phil Programme.

(iv) To open Vivekananda Study centre.

(v) To start inter-disciplinary study centre for (a) Applied Ethics and (b) Cognitive Science.

(vi) To apply for SAP of the UGC.

Annexure-I

List of Publications

PUBLICATION OF PRAVAT KUMAR MISHRA

(i) In National Journal:

1. 'Samkhya-Yoga Psychology of Cognition' in Vidyasagar University Journal of Philosophy, 2010.
2. Review of the book "Secularism and National Integration : with Special Reference to Orissa," edited by Bijayananda Kar , Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla (2011) in V.U. Journal of Philosophy, 2013
3. Chitrakalper Manastattva (Psychology of Image) in *Srijan*, Ghatal, Paschim Medinipur, 2013.
4. 'Acharya Brajendranath Seal on the Early Mental Life of Vivekananda', *Philosophy and the Life-world*, ISSN No. 0975-8461, Vol. 16, December, 2013, Department of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore.

ii) In Edited books :

1. "The Philosophy of Education of Rabindranath and Vivekananda and Contemporary Time" in Philosophical Perspectives of Rabindranath Tagore and Swami Vivekananda on Education, Readers Forum, Kolkata, 2012
2. "Swami Vivekanader Naitik Darshan" (Moral Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda) in Ananya Vivekananda, W.B.C.U.T.A., West Midnapore District Committee, 2012

iii) Publication of Monograph :

1. Shabdārtha-Darshan-Dipika, Dept. of Philosophy and the Life-world, Vidyasagar University, 2013
2. Sankarar Darshan (The Philosophy of Sankara) will be shortly published by W.B. State Book Board.

PUBLICATION OF DR. BHUPENDRA CHANDRA DAS

(i) Published papers (In National Journal)

1. "Liberation in Yoga and Nyāya: A Comparative Study", *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol. 11, 2008-2009, Dept. of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
2. Book Review of the book entitled "G.C.Nayak: Reflections on Indian Wisdom: Philosophical Perspectives," Ed. by Bijayananda Kar, Aryan Books International, New Delhi, 2007, *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol.12, 2009-2010, February 2010, Dept. of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
3. "Universal Humanism of Tagore: An Evaluation," *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975- 8461), Vol. 13, February 2011, Department of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
4. "Spirituality of Classical Indian Philosophy: A Critique of Daya Krishna," *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol. 14, February 2012, Department of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
5. "Vivekananda's Concept of Womanhood", Souvenir of UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Women in Modern India: Relevance of Swami Vivekananda's vision, organized by Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya in collaboration with Moyna College, 18-19 January 2012.

6. “*Parāvidyā, Aparāvidyā and Adhyātmavidyā and their Functions in Society*,” *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol. 15, February 2013, Department of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
7. “Vedantic Thought of Swami Vivekananda: An Estimate”, *Philosophy and the Life-world* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol. 16, December 2013, Department of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.

(ii) In State Level Journal:

8. “Mānabjīban O Samāje Darśaner Bhūmikā,” *Samāj-Jijñāsā* (Journal of Vidyasagar Social Science Centre), Vol. 6, December 2010, Midnapore, West Bengal.

(iii) Chapter in Edited Books

1. “Integral Yoga of Sri Aurobindo”(Presented Paper), *EVOLUTION OF MAN TO SUPERMAN: A 21st Century Assessment of Sri Aurobindo’s Philosophy*,” (Proceedings of UGC- Sponsored National Seminar, 25-26 March, 2012), Department of Logic and Philosophy, Godavaris Mahavidyalaya, Banpur, Khordha, Odisha, 2012.
2. “The Relationship between Language and Culture, “*Language, Culture and Value*,” Ed. by Kanti Lal Das & Nirmal Kumar Roy, ISBN 81-7211-294-7, N.B.U. Studies in Philosophy – 18, 1st Ed., Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, 2012, pp.160-168.
3. “A Study on Kant’s Aesthetic Theory,” *Language & Aesthetics*,” Ed. by Raghunath Ghosh and Bhaswati Bhattacharya Chakrabarti, ISBN 81-7211-320-X, N.B.U. Studies in Philosophy – 19, 1st Ed., Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, 2013, pp.109-117.
4. “*Samanyalaksana Pratyaksa: A Navya Nyaya Approach*”, Edited by Raghunath Ghosh will be published shortly by the Department of Philosophy, University of North Bengal under UGC’s Special Assistance Programme, which was presented in the National Workshop on *Navya Nyaya Language*, 12-14 March, 2012.

(iii) Papers Accepted for Publication:

In National Journal:

1. “Nature of *Brahmabihāras* in Buddhism: A Stage on the Path to *Nirvāna*,” *The Essence* (Journal of the International Centre for Buddhist Studies and Research), Vol. 6, Siliguri – 3, W.B., 2009.

In International Journal:

2. “Concept of Rta in Indian Classics”, The special issue on Indian Philosophical and Religious Studies of ‘*The Journal of East West Thought*’, an International Journal of Association of East-West Thought, California, USA. It will be published in the ensuing issue of the journal, edited by D.N. Twari, Prof. of Philosophy and Religion, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005.(vide letter dated 02.09.2013)

(iv) Published Books of Dr. Bhupendra Chandra Das

1. “The Supernormal Means of Knowing A Navya Nyāya Approach,” by Dr..Bhupendra Chandra Das, ISBN 978-81-217-0230-0, First Ed., Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1 UB, Jawahar Nagar, Bunglow Road, Delhi -7, 2011.

PUBLICATION OF DR. PAPIA GUPTA

Publication between April 2008-March 2009

➤ Research Papers Published :

- (i) Moksa Samkranta Pramana: Nyaya Dristivangi. (Journal of Philosophy and The Life World, Departmental Journal, V.U. Vol. XI)
- (ii) Pratijna: Kichhu NaitikSamasya. (Rabindrabharati Journal of Philosophy, R.B.U. Vol-XIV I.S.S.N.-09730087)

Publication between April 2010-March 2011

Research Papers Published

- (i) (i) “Rabindra Bhabnay Duhkha”, *Philosophy and the Life-world*. VU, Midnapore. Vol. 14, February, 2012, ISSN 0975-8461.

Publication between April 2011-March 2012

Research Papers/ Chapters in Proceedings Published,

➤ Research Papers/ Books Published

1. *Lingabaisamyer Thabay Konyakorak, Journal of Philosophy and the Life-world. VU, Midnapore. Vol. 14, February, 2012, ISSN 0975-8461.*
2. *Kripahatyar Naitikatha, Samaj Jijnāsa*
3. *Rabindradarsane Dharma, Proceedings of the UGC -Sponsored Seminar on “Thoughts on Rabindranath Tagore” organized by The Dept of Political Science and Rural Development, Vidyasagar University.*
4. *Vivekanander bhavnay lingasamata, Souvenir of the UGC-Sponsored Seminar on “Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda” organized by Balarampur College, Purulia.*
5. *Swamiji on Women Empowerment, Souvenir of the UGC-Sponsored Seminar on “Womanhood after Vivekananda’s Vision” organized by Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya, Midnapur.*

➤ Research Papers/ Books Published :

- (i) Baudddha Naitikatar Nirikhe Garbhapat, *Journal of Philosophy and the Life-world*, Vol. 15, ISSN 0975-8461, 2012-2013, February, 2013
- (ii) Purusartha Rupe Kam, Name of the Book- ‘Purusartha’, Ed. Dr. Sarbani Mukhopadhyay, Rabindra Bhaerati University.
- (iii) Sahansil Unnayan O Prakritir Prati Daybaddhata, Name of the Book- ‘Sustainable Development: Ethics and Economics’, Ed. Bharat Malakar. ISBN: 97881-923979-6-2.
- (iv) Swami Vivekanander Monone Lingasamata, Name of the Book- ‘Janma Sardha-Satabarshe Vivekananda’, Ed. Dr. Milankanti Satpathi, Amode book Publishing house, Balarampur, Barabazar Road, Purulia; ISBN-978-81-923363-2-9.
- (v) Swami Vivekanander Vabnai Narir Kshamatayan, *Journal of Philosophy and the Life-world*, Vol. 16, ISSN 0975-8461, 2012-2013, December, 2013.

PUBLICATION OF DR. TAPAN KUMAR DE

Sl. No.	Title	Journal	Type	Year of Publication
1	Ethical Justification of Micro Finance : An Analysis from Rawl’s Point of View	Micro Finance- A Tool to fight Poverty in India	Edited proceedings	2009
2	Sikshar Sekal O Ekal : Ekti Paryalochona	Samaj Jigyasa, Vidyasagar University	State level	2009
3	Search For Perfect Language	Philosophy & The Life World, Vidyasagar University	National	2009
4	Samajtantra Badi	Pathsala, Kolkata	National	2010

	Bhabnar Uttaran			
5	Vivekananda Sahitya Bhabna : Ekti Sankhipta Paryalochona.	Philosophy & The Life World, Vidyasagar University.	Edited proceedings	2010
6	Vivekananda on women Emancipation	Proceeding Volume, Ghatal R.S. Mahavidyalaya, Ghatal	Edited Proceedings	2011
7	Rabindranath Dharma Chintar Bibartan O Manuser Dharma	Philosophy & The Life World, Vidyasagar University.	National	2011
8	Vivekananda on Practical Vedānta	Angul College,(autonomus)Odisha	Edited proceedings	2012
9	Womanhood in the Vision of Vivekananda	Kharagpur College	Souvenir	2012
10	Vivekananda Dristite Noitik Bidhi O Babaharik Jiban	Balarampur College, Purulia	Edited proceedings	2012
11	Vivekananda on the Convergence of Science and Vedanta	Midnapore College	Edited proceedings	In Press
12	Adhunik Bharoter Artho Samajik O Sanaskritik Unnyan e Swamijir Bhumika	Ananya Vivekananda, WBCUTA, Midnapore	Edited book	2013
13	Vivekananda Dirstite Bharoter Arthanitir Unnyan e Shilper Bhumika	Nabyasroat	State level journal with ISSN No.	2013
14	Role of Animal Ethics on Biodiversity: A Critical Evaluation	Philosophy & The Life World, Vidyasagar University.	National	2013
15	Manusyetara Praner Prati Vivekananda-r Dristibhangi	Philosophy & The Life World, Vidyasagar University	National	2013
16	In Defense of Euthanasia : A Situational Analysis	Social Research Foundation, Delhi	international	2013

PUBLICATION OF RAMDAS SARKAR

(a) Article in journal

1. Sustainable Development and Values in Nature' in Vidyasagar University Journal of Philosophy (2009).

(b) Book Chapters (Seminar Proceedings)

1. Bijann shikkhak Rabindranath in PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE AND SWAMI VIVEKANANDA ON EDUCATION IN THE

PRESENT SCENARIO (Eds) Dr.Subhas Chandra and Mr. Alope Ranjan Khatua. (Readers Service, Kolkata, 2012) ISBN 9788187891598, 2011.

2. Sustainable Development and Our Interest in Nature in SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT: ETHICS AND ECONOMICS (Ed) Mr. Bharat Malakar (Readers Service, Kolkata-2013), ISBN 9788192397962.

PUBLICATION OF SUMANA BERA

1. Buddhiman Computer? – Ekti Aalochona – Darshon, Subarnojaonti Sankhya, Panchashtama Barsho, Prothom O Ditio Sankhya, 1415.

PUBLICATION OF DR. ANANYA BANERJEE

1. “Jagat O Jivaner Preksapate Darsaner Mulya”, *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol. 11, 2008-2009, Dept. of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
2. “Dharmakirti’s Attack on Matanujna: Some Possible Answers”, *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975-8461), Vol.12, 2009-2010, February 2010, Dept. of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.
3. “Rabindrachetanay Mrityu”, *Philosophy and the Life-World* (ISSN 0975- 8461), Vol. 13, February 2011, Department of Philosophy and the Life-World, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, W.B.

PUBLICATION OF SHEWLI DUTTA

Paper accepted in National Journal

“Are Persons Substances ? A Critique of Locke: Theory of Personal Identity”, *Jadavpur Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 23, No. 1, 2013-2014.

Department of Political Science with Rural Administration

1.Name of the Department:
Political Science with Rural Administration
2. Year of establishment :
1986
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
P.G., M. Phil., Ph. D., Certificate Course in Human Rights
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Certificate Course in Human Rights involving students from other departments
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
NIL
8.Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester System
9.Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Students and faculties take part in the course in Communicative English run by the Department of English. Faculties also take part in ICT course run by Computer Centre of this University.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	00	02
Associate Professors	01	01	01
Asst. Professors	03	03	03
Others (Asst.Professors, Contractual)	Nil	Nil	NIL

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance.

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil students guided for the last 4 years
Prof.Tarun	M.A.,	Professor	Indian & Western	41 Yrs	M. Phil Awarded – 05 Currently Pursuing-

Kumar Bannerji	Ph.D.		Political Thought / Theory / Social Movement		03 Ph. D Awarded -06 Ph. D. Submitted – 02 Ph. D. Pursuing -04
Prof. Anil Kumar Jana	M.A., LL.B., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Public Administration & Local Government / Indian Politics / Development Studies	39 Yrs	M.Phil. Awarded – 04 M.Phil. Currently Pursuing – 02 Ph. D Awarded -02 Ph. D. Submitted – 01 Ph. D. Pursuing -05
Prof. Ambarish Mukherji	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Indian Politics / Urban Local Government & Politics	33 Yrs	M.Phil. Awarded- 04 Currently Pursuing: 02 Ph.D. Submitted- 01 Currently Pursuing: 02
Dr. Raj Kumar Kothari	M.A., M.Phil. Ph.D., Diploma in Russian	Associate Professor	International Relations	14 Yrs	M.Phil. Awarded: 02 Currently Pursuing: 02 Ph.D. Currently Pursuing: 04
Mr Budh Bahadur Lama	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Public Administration / Rural Local Government & Politics	6 Yrs	M.Phil. Awarded: 01 Ph.D. - Nil
Mr Eyasin Khan	M.A., M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Social and Political Movement / Human Rights	2 Yrs	Nil
Mr Suratha Kumar Malik	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Dalit Movement and Politics / Tribal Identity, Movement and Politics	2 Yrs	Nil

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Visiting Professor: Prof. Apurba Mukhopadhyay, Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, Kolkata was a visiting faculty from November 1, 2011 to January 31, 2012.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	10
Ph D (Course Work)	Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	90:7
Ph D (Course Work)	12:04
M.Phil	15:7
HR (Certificate Course in Human Rights)	40:07

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual			
	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	01		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
NIL

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
NIL

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
a) National collaboration:
NIL
b) International collaboration -
NIL
19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
NIL

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	Gandhian Studies Centre, Nodal Dept. Pol. Sc.
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
N/A

22. Publications:
Annexe-1
List of Publications in last five (5) years

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) = Nil
 Monographs = Nil
 Chapters in Books = 11
 Edited Books = 04
 Books with ISBN with details of publishers =
 Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =

Citation Index – range / average =

SNIP

SJR

☐ Impact Factor – range /

average=

☐ h-index =

23. Details of patents and income generated

NIL

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –

NIL

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
--

NIL

26. Faculty serving in

<p>Prof. Ambarish Mukherji – Member, Editorial Board, West Bengal Political science Review; Member, Editorial Board, Politics and Society (Journal of the Dept. of Political Science, Vidyasagar University); Life Member, West Bengal Political Science Association; Life Member, Council for Political Studies, Kolkata.</p>
--

<p>(ii) Prof. Anil Kumar Jana –</p>

<p>Editor and Publisher, Samaj Jijnasa (Journal of the Vidyasagar Centre for Social Sciences, Midnapore); Member, Editorial, Politics and Society (Journal of The Department of Political Science, Vidyasagar University).</p>
--

<p>i) Life Member; Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.</p>
--

<p>ii) Life Member; Indian Political Science Association.</p>

<p>iii) Life Member; Indian Public Administration Association.</p>
--

<p>iv) Life Member; New Public Administration Society of India.</p>

<p>v) Life Member, West Bengal Political Science Association.</p>

<p>vi) Member, Executive Committee, West Bengal Political Science Association</p>

<p>(iii) Dr. Raj Kumar Kothari –</p>

<p>Member of Editorial Board, Politics and Society, (Journal of the Department of Political Science, Vidyasagar University).</p>
--

<p>Member of the Editorial Board-Tribal Society, Darjeeling, W. B.</p>
--

<p>Reviwer of the College Journal, Jhargram Raj College.</p>
--

<p>Member, Association of South and South-East Association Studies, Kolkata.</p>
--

<p>(iv) Eyasin Khan-</p>

<p>Editor, Nabyasrote, (jounal of the Nabyasrote patrika Gousthi)</p>

<p>Life Member, West Bengal Political Science Association. Kolkata.</p>

<p>Life Member, Council for Political Studies, Kolkata.</p>

<p>Member, Association of South and South-East Association Studies, Kolkata.</p>
--

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Faculties take part in UGC sponsored orientation/refresher courses at regular intervals. Besides, our faculties act as resource persons.

Sri Budh Bahadur Lama Participated in UGC sponsored Refresher course organized by the Academic Staff College at North Bengal University, during August 20 to September 9, 2013.

28. Student projects :

☐ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

At the M. A. Level: No Projects

☐ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

So far no collaboration with any other University /institute

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by faculty

Doctoral / Post Doctoral Fellows

Dr. Raj Kumar Kothari, Ford Foundation Research Fellow

Students

Eyasin Khan, UGC rank holder scholarship for first-class-first under Vidyasagar University Midnapore

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:

- I. One-day UGC sponsored national seminar on “Problems in Governance: The Indian Context” held on February 22, 2012.
- II. Two-day UGC sponsored seminar on “Rabindranather Samaj O Rajniti Bhabona: Prasangya O Prasangikata” held on March 22-23, 2011.
- III. One-day UGC sponsored State Level Seminar on “Political Science in the Twenty First Century” held on March 24, 2010.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

Followed as per UGC norms.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.A.	340	117	67	99%	99%
M.Phil.	45	16	09	99%	99%

Ph.D.	28	11	01	Continuing Ph. D	
Human Rights	40	23	17	70%	75%

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M. A.	80	20	Nil	Nil
M. Phil.	80	20	Nil	Nil
Ph. D.	80	20	Nil	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET – 04 Neelam Sampang (NET-JRF) Amit Kr. Ash Kartik Ch Bhunia Amalesh
SET – 03 Binod Ch. Soren Prasanta Set Nani Gopal Bhunia

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	20%
PG to M.Phil.	11%
PG to Ph.D.	6%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral Employed Campus selection Other than campus recruitment Entrepreneur	Nil 5% (approx) Not available

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	14
from other universities within the State	72
from universities from other States	14
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

M.Phil. Awarded: 02,
Ph.D.: Nil,
D. Sc.: N/A,
D.Litt.: N/A

38 Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

v)	Library	In the process
w)	Internet facilities for staff and students	available for faculties and M. Phil Students
x)	Total number of class	04
y)	Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
z)	Students' laboratories	Nil
aa)	Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

bb)	from the host institution/university:	Doctoral: 1. Amit Kumar Ash, 2. Gour Gopal Kar, 3. Partha Shaw, 4. Kartik Kr Bhunia, 5. Manas Kumar Ghosh, 6. Ram Krishna Mahanti, 7. Ajay Gopal Bera, 8. Eyasin Khan, 9. Komalika Bannerji 10. Somnath Rana, 11. Chandan Madal, 12. S K Salim.
cc)	from other institutions/universities	1. Priyanka Banerjee, 2. Suratha Kumar Malik, 3. Narbu Sherpa. 4. Rudra Prasad 5. Prosenjit Saha 6. Swagata Bhattacharya

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

38 (free studentship)

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology

Feedback received from the students and academia to open M. Phil. Programme in the department.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, through holding meetings of the departmental committee at regular intervals.

B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, through conducting assessment of teachers by the PG students.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Department utilizes the feedback from the alumni during revision of syllabus and teaching process.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :

Sri Eyasir Khan, Assistant Professor, Vidyasagar University.
 Sri Kalyanasir Bannerji, Assistant Professor, Hooghly Mohosin College.
 Sri Chandan Mondal, Assistant Professor, PK College, Contai.
 Sri Manas Bhunia, Assistant Professor, Goaltor College
 Smt. Jotshna Bisayee, Assistant Teacher, Jhakra High School
 Sri Mosiur Rahaman Mallik, Assistant Teacher, Turka High School
 Sri Jahangir Mallik, Assistant Teacher, Alangiri High School.
 Sri Bhakti Bhusan Das, Head Master, Menakapur High School.
 Ms. Sangeeta Mondal, Assistant Teacher, Haldia High School
 Sri Kalyan Mondal, Assistant Teacher, Kolaghat High School
 Dr. Subrata Paria, Assistant Professor, Purulia Collge
 Dr. Jayanta Kundu, Tamluk Collge

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts

Special Lectures

19.09.2013 : Prof. Debi Chatterji, Dept. Of International Relations, JU “Public Administration in the Age of Globalisation”

21.08.2013: Prof. Debnarayan Modak, Dept. of Political Science, NSOU, “Marxism after Marx: Different Strands”

21.04.2011: Prof. Hans Lofgren, Deakin University, Melbourne, Australia

Prof. K.C. Suri, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad “Understanding Left Politics in West Bengal”

27.08. 2009: Prof. Sumantra Bose, London Scholl of Economics and Political Science, London University. “The Ends of An Insurgency: Lessons from Srilanka”.
Seminar

i. One-day UGC sponsored national seminar on “Problems in Governance: The Indian Context” held on February 22, 2012.

ii. Two-day UGC sponsored seminar on “Rabindranather Samaj O Rajniti Bhabona: Prasangya O Prasangkata” held on March 22-23, 2011.

iii. One-day UGC sponsored State Level Seminar on “Political Science in the Twenty First Century” held on March 24, 2010.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

Lecture method followed by interactive mode and audio visual mode.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Regularly monitored and reviewed through Departmental Committee meeting and faculty interactions. Internal assessment and assessment of teachers by the students are done at regular intervals.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Both faculties and student are actively engaged in such activities like, NSS Programme and educational tour.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:

- I. Delivered an invited lecture by Dr. Raj Kumar Kothari on “India’s Foreign Policy in the New Millennium” in the Department of Political Science at Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri College, Kolkata on December 16, 2013.
- II. Sri Budh Bahadur Lama presented a paper on “Political Ideas of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad” in a seminar organized by Vidyasagar University held in the DDE Hall, VU on November 11, 2013.
- iii. Sri Eyasin Khan presented a paper on “Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: A Scholar Statesman” in a seminar organized by Vidyasagar University held in the DDE Hall on November 11, 2013.
- iv. Sri Suratha Kumar Malik presented a paper on “Maulana Abul Kalam Azad’s Views on Education” in a seminar organized by the Vidyasagar University held in the DDE Hall on November 11, 2013.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

The department was accredited previously by NAAC as part of accreditation of the university in 2008.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

The faculty members of the Department contributed for generating new knowledge through research in their respective fields of political science. Department is actively engaged in creating and disseminating knowledge and social awareness through different programmes including literacy drive and NSS.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Faculties having diversified areas of interest. ii. Faculties involved in campus- community interaction programme. iii. Emphasis on outreach programmes involving the student. iv. Regular encouragement of student in participating in extracurricular activities. v. Student re-enforcement in building their social capabilities. vi. Involvement of eminent experts and professionals in preparation, conduct and evaluation teaching learning materials and inputs.
Weaknesses:
Opportunities:
Challenges:
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Demand for inclusion vis-à-vis limited opportunities. ii. Academic improvements in tune with development, challenges and higher

education.

iii. Copy with the problems of intakes from remote and marginalized, backward region.

[52. Future plans of the department.](#)

- The department plans to apply for UGC-SAP
- Introducing integrated M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course
- Seminar Room in the dept. (Hitech)
- Teachers / Students exchange programmes with other universities
- Introduction of UGC / Government Fellowship / Scholarship in the dept.

Annexure-I
List of Publications

- A. Banerjee, Tarun Kumar (2010), *“The Naxalite Movement: Currents and Crosscurrents : a Textual Critique of Ideological and Political Debate in the Maoist Movement in India, 1967-1980”* (ISBN: 8180641686, 9788180641688), Kolkata, Progressive Publisher.
- B. Malik, Suratha Kumar (2013), *“Dalit Protest and Temple Entry Movement in Odisha: A Study of kendrapara District”* (ISBN: 978-3-659-35665-0), Germany, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing.
- C. Kothari, Raj Kumar (2012), *“Emerging India As A Global Player: Growing Ties and Challenges”* (ISBN: 978-81-269-1683-2), New Delhi, Atlantic Pvt. Ltd.
_____ (2010), *“India’s Foreign Policy in the New Millennium”* (ISBN: 938052515X), New Delhi, Academic Excellence.
- D. Madhuchanda Ghosh, Raj Kumar Kothari & Takehiko Yamamoto (2013), *“Us Policy Towards China India & Japan : New Challenges & Prospects”* (9788126918102), New Delhi, Atlantic Publishers & Distributors.
- E. Khan, Eyasin (2013) *Maoist Movement in Nepal: Contextualising Indo-Nepal Relations*, Bhurjapatra, Midnapore.
- F. Khan, Eyasin [ed.](2013) *Nari: Samasamayek Choke* (in Bengali), Desh Prakashan, Kolkata. ISBN – 978-93-81678-54-1.
- G. Khan, Eyasin (2013) *Sampradayikata O Dharmanirapekshta: Rajnaitik Discourse*, Kabitiuka, Midnapore. ISBN- 978-93-81554-18-0
- H. Modak, Debnarayan (2009), *“Terrorism: Concepts and Problems”* (ISBN: 978-81-8064-159-6), Kolkata, Progressive Publisher.

Department of Sanskrit

1. Name of the Department:		
SANSKRIT		
2. Year of establishment		
2005		
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:		
Faculty of Arts and Commerce		
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)		
PG		
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved		
Nil		
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc		
Nil		
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons		
Nil		
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:		
Semester system		
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments		
Name	Topic	Name of the department
Dr. Ajoy Kumar Mishra	Sāhityadarpane Rasasiddhānta	Bengali

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	Nil	Nil	Nil
Associate Professors	Nil	Nil	Nil
Asst. Professors	02	02	02
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	03	03	03

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Sri Swarup Singha	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Vyākaraṇa	2	-

Sri Uttam Biswas	M.A. M.Phil	Assistant Professor	Prācina Nyāya	2	-
Dr. Ajay Kr. Mishra	M.A. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (On Contract)	Veda	7	-
Smt. Sweta Basak	M.A. M.Phil	Assistant Professor (On Contract)	Sāmkhya-yoga	6	-
Dr. Tripti Saha	M.A. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (On Contract)	Veda	4	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	Programmes	Percentage of classes	Year
	Sem – IV	20%	2012-13
	Sem –III	22%	2011-12
	Part – II	20%	2009-10
	Part – I	22%	2009-10
	Part – II	40%	2008-09
Ph D (Course Work)			

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG		Number of Students	Number of Teachers	Student Teacher Ratio
		192	5	39 : 1
Ph D (Course Work)				
special				

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)	01	01	01
administrative staff	Nil	Nil	Nil

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

N.A.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding

agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
Nil

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
o. a) National collaboration:
NIL
p. b) International collaboration -
NIL

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
NIL

20. Research facility / centre with
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition
N.A.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
NIL

22. Publications:
Annexe-1
List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) = 17
- Monographs = 01
- Chapters in Books = 00
- Edited Books = 01
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers = 03
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) = 10
- Citation Index – range / average =
- SNIP =
- SJR =
- Impact Factor – range / =
- Average =
- H-index =

23. Details of patents and income generated
N.A

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
N.A

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
NIL

26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees :
b) International committees:
c) Editorial Boards :
NIL

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
NIL

28. Student projects
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
NIL

<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
NIL

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
Faculty
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
Students
NIL

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:				
Topic	Date	Source of funding	Number of outstanding participants	National / International
Pramānātattva-mimāṃsā	6.3.2013 to 7.3.2013	U. G. C.	40	National

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:
The department follows the code of ethics set by the University

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Year	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
P.G.	2008-09	850	90	98	10.58	11.52
	2009-10	884	98	94	11.08	10.63
	2010-11	951	97	100	10.19	10.51
	2011-12	1235	86	114	6.96	9.23
	2012-13	1286	78	123	6.06	9.56

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
P.G.	2008	95.83	4.16	Nil
	2009	95.83	4.16	Nil
	2010	98.01	1.98	Nil
	2011	95.95	4.04	Nil
	2012	97.05	2.94	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET/SET	SSC	Others
02	21	26

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	4%
PG to M.Phil.	NA
PG to Ph.D.	NA
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N.A.
Employed	N.A
Campus selection	NA
Other than campus recruitment	60%
Entrepreneur	30%

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	Nil
--	-----

from other universities within the State	80%
from universities from other States	20%
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph. D., D.Sc. and D. Litt. During the assessment period:

Sl. No	Name of the faculty	Awarded
1	Ajay Kumar Mishra	Ph. D.
2	Tripti Saha	Ph. D.
3	Uttam Biswas	M. Phil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

Library	Departmental library
Internet facilities for staff and students	Only one computer with internet facilities is used by the staff and students
Total number of class	03
Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
Students' laboratories	N.A
Research laboratories	N.A

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

from the host institution/university:	N.A
from other institutions/universities	N.A

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

No. of students	Year
20	2008-2013

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology

The department organized seminars, workshop, got feedback from eminent scholars and alumni in the field.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the Departmental Committee considers the suggestions of the faculties and reorganizes the curriculum.

B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the Departmental Committee considers the views of the students about the curriculum and accepts them if feasible and necessary.

C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :

Nil

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

SINo.	Name of the External Resource Person	Designation of the Resource Person	Date of Visiting	Topic of Lecture
1	Dr. Tapan Sankar Bhattacharya	Jadavpur University	21.01.13 22.01.13	Vākyapadiyam
2	Prof. Subuddhi Ch. Goswami	Rabindra Bharati University	21.02.13 22.02.13	Tarkasamgraha
3	Prof. Profulla Kr. Mishra	Utkal University	26.02.13 27.02.13	Rgvedabhāsyab -hūmikā
4	Prof. Krishna Kanta Sharma	Banaras Hindu University	05.03.13	Yogasutram
5	Prof. Hareeswar Dikshit	Banaras Hindu University	05.03.13	Niruktam
6	Prof. Sanghamitra Sengupta	University of Calcutta	08.03.13	Brahmasūtra
7	Prof. Satyajit Layek	University of Calcutta	22.03.13	Sarvadarśanasa mgraha
8	Prof. Mrinal Kanti Ganguli	University of Calcutta	26.08.13 27.08.13	Bauddha & Jaina
9	Prof. Sarbani Ganguli	Jadavpur University	11.09.13 12.09.13	Tarkabhāṣā & Tarkasamgraha
10	Prof. Gopal Ch. Mishra	Rabindra Bharati University	23.09.13	Kāvya prakāśa

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

1. Conventional teaching and learning
2. Group discussion
3. Board work etc.
4. Taking feedback from the learners on the same day or next day

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

A) Internal assessment examination B) Academic Counseling and C) Individual Interaction and Group Discussion

Result:

1. A good number of students become successful in the tests organized by West Bengal School Service Commission.
2. A good number of students become interested in doing Ph.D. work.
3. Students are interested the preparation NET, SET examination though the success rate is not up to the mark.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

One faculty member is always engaged in NSS as Programme Officer simultaneously in NSS activities.

Name of Programme	No. of students (per year)
NSS	100

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:

1. Participation of the students in the special lecture programmes to attain scholarship in Sanskrit (beyond their fixed syllabus)
2. Participation of the students in class seminar on different topics.
3. Publication and updating of a departmental magazine enriched by their article.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

The department has been evaluated as apart of accreditation by the NAAC.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

Department takes special care in:

1. Generating interest in reading original Sanskrit texts.
2. Encouraging the students in writing in Devanagari scripts.
3. Creating interest about Prachina and Arbachina Sahitya and Nataka.
4. Mentionable inclusion from emerging fields in curriculum – Post independence Sanskrit literature, Manuscriptology etc

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths:

1. Healthy relationship among the faculties.
2. Full cooperation of the students in every need.
3. A good relation between teachers and students.
4. Regular class throughout the year
5. Updated curriculum regularly with maximum scope to focus the current issues

Weaknesses:

1. Shortage of senior teacher.
2. Shortage of teaching staff.
3. Shortage of space and office assistant.iv) No project work till date.
4. No Ph.D. program in the dept

Opportunities:

1. Efficient and talented young faculty members are always trying to give their best effort in teaching-learning process.
2. Hard working and obedient students are potential for better learning.

Challenges:

1. Making quality of teaching and research with limited faculty strength and infrastructural limitation.
2. Challenge to improve the quality of students.

52. Future plans of the department.

- a) To open more optional special papers for the extensions of advanced studies in different areas of Sanskrit.
- b) To start M.Phil and Ph.D. Programmes as soon as possible.
- c) To publish an Annual Departmental Journal;
- d) To open a Centre for studying Sanskrit Texts in the tole-teaching system;
- e) To open a Centre for disseminating scientific thoughts in the Vedas;
- f) To open a Centre for Learning Spoken Sanskrit;
- g) To develop its thrust areas – Post-independence Sanskrit Literature and Manuscriptology;
- h) To start usage of Projector in the classroom;
- i) To start a smart classroom;
- j) To publish critical editions from the unpublished manuscripts;
- k) To conduct Refreshers course, workshop etc.

Annexe-1**List of Publications**

Dr. Ajay Kumar Mishra

Title of the paper	Name of the Journal	Issue, Page No. & Year
Reg Vede Paryavaran Vimarsha	Seminar Proseedings Bhattar College, Dantan	pp. 8-11,2009
Vedas Tatha Adhunikata	Veda Vidya	Vol-16, pp.32-36, 2011, ISSN NO.-2230-8962
Samvede Kala Vidya Krida Tatha Vinod	Ritayani	pp.28-33,2012, ISSN NO.-2278-0688
Vede Prantattwa Vicharh	Anusandhan Ballari	Vol-05,99.96-104,2011, ISSN NO.-2229-3388
Vaidic Krishi Bananam Ekvinsati Shtabdyam Upayogottam	Seminar Proseedings, Kharagpur College	pp.67-70,2012
Vividhatapurna Samaje Vedic Vichranam Anushangikattam	Amnaiki	Vol – 2,pp-19-22,2012 ISSN-2277-4270
Vedic Chandhasam vaijyainikam vivechanam	Veda Vidya	ISSN NO.-2230-8962 Vol-20,pp- 20-23 , 2012
Vedic Chandhasam traiee vistarah	Prajna	ISSN NO.-2249-8729 Vol-iv ,pp- 68-72 , 2013
Vedic Artha Vyawastha Yam Viswanukulam paridrishyam	Nibodhani (Book Chapter)	In Press

Department of Santali

1.Name of the Department:
SANTALI
2. Year of establishment
2009
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts and Commerce
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Games & sports, Cultural Programms.
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
Nil
8.Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester
9.Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Nil

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	.		
Associate Professors	.		
Asst. Professors	05	05	
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	.		

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years

Shri Shyam Charan Hembrom.	M.A.	Assistant Professor	1.Folk literature Mythological Binties, Proverb, Idiom 2.Linguistic 3.Essays 4.Modern Poetry.	3 – Years 8 - Monts	-----
Dr. Ratan Hembram.	M.A.(Double Santalies & Eco) B.Ed. Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	1.Folk Literature Folk Song 2. Linguistic 3.Essays 4.Language & Literature(H) 5.Research work.	3 – Years 7 – Months	Ph.D. – 2 M.Phil – 2
Smt. Dulee Hembrom	M. A.	Assistant Professor	1.Folk Literature cultural 2.Drama (Long) 3.Novel 4.Essay	3 – Years 7 - Months	-----
Shri Khudiram Ram Murmu	M. A.	Assistant Professor	1.Folk Literature Mythological Binties 2.Drama (Short) 3. Essays 4.Language & Literature (H)	8 – Months	-----
Shri Kali Charan Hansda	M. A. , M. Phil.	Assistant Professor	1.Folk Literature folk tale 2. General linguistic 3.Theory of Literature 4.Languages Literature (History)	8 - Months	-----

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information	
PG	16%
Ph D (Course Work)	Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:	
PG	1:8
Ph D (Course Work)	Nil
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual			
	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	1		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
Folk literature, folk culture, comparative dictionary, folk song (Singrai)

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
Nil

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
a. National collaboration:
Nil
b. International collaboration -
Nil
19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGCSAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
Nil

20. Research facility / centre with	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
Nil

22. Publications:
List of Publications in last five (5) years
I. Literary and culture in Santali Folk Song - 2012 II. Santali Grammar - 2012 III. Santali Folk Song - collection – 2012 IV. Santali Folk Song – collection 2012
23. Details of patents and income generated
NA
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
NA
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:
NA
26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees :
i) Shyam charan Hembram - UPSC NEW DELHI
b) any other (please specify) :
I. Dr. Ratan Hembram- A) Dorabji tata trust, Jamshedpur – SEED (Evaluator and research guide) II. WBSSC (related to confidential assignments)
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
Orientation-A) Dr.Ratan Hembram B) Dulee Hembram C) Shyam charan hembram, d) Kali charan Hansda
Refresher-A) Dr.Ratan Hembram
28. Student projects
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
NA
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
NA
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
Faculty
Dr. Ratan Hembram received Majhiram Das Tudu award (All India Santali Writers Association) - 2013
Students
NA

30. Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. – Seminar and Workshop		
Department	Name of the Seminar	Outstanding participants
Santali	Importance of Santali Language in Present Scenario 2010 (National)	Prof. Promodini Hansda (SKMU dumka Jarkhand)
	155 th HUL MAHA the great Santal Rebellion Celebration 2010(National)	Prof. Chittabrata Palit (Jadavpur University)
	On the eve of Birsha Munda Birsha Jayanti 2010 (National)	Soma Sing Munda (Ranchi , Jarkhand)
	Modernism in Santali Literature 2011 (National)	W . Soren (Mursidabad) Pari mal Hembram (All India Redio Station Kolkata)
	Non Santal Scholars To Develop Santali Language and literature 2012 (National)	Digambar Hansda (Jamshedpur Jharkhand)
	Cultural Changes in the Santal Society 2013 (National)	

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:
NA

32. Student profile programme-wise:					
Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
P.G. – 2013 -2015	51	28	15	56%	30%
P.G. – 2009 -2011	31	25	06	50%	12%
P.G. – 2010 - 2012	53	41	12	82%	24%
P.G. – 2011 -2013	53	45	08	90%	16%
P.G. – 2012 -2014	54	39	15	78%	30%

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
P.G.	60%	40%	--	--

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET : 03,

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	86%
PG to M.Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	
Campus selection	
Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneur	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	
from other universities within the State	
from universities from other States	100%
from universities outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

M,Phil:- Kali Charan Hansda : Rabindra Bharati University , Kolkata 2009

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

Library	No
Internet facilities for staff and students	01
Total number of class	02
Class rooms with ICT facility	LCD Projector is used in classromm
Students' laboratories	No
Research laboratories	No

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates	
from the host institution/university:	1) Arpita Raj 2) Ramesh Soren
from other institutions/universities	NA

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:
90% of total students get Govt. scholarship (81 students)

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology
Need of the assessment

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. The department utilizes the feedback to revise, upgrade and change the curriculum at regular intervals. The methods of teaching and evaluation are also changed from time to time depending on the feedback of the faculty members.
B .students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes. The department utilizes the feedback to revise, upgrade and change the curriculum at regular intervals. The methods of teaching and evaluation are also changed from time to time depending on the feedback of the students.
c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
No

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
1. Manjushree Hembrom (Guest Lecture) : Lalpur College , Purulia
2. Aampa Kumar Hembram (Guest Lecture): V.S . Mahavidyalaya , Manik para
3. Manashree Mhato (Guest Lecture) : Bora Bazar College , Purulia
4. Sanjiv Kisku (Guest Lecture) :
5. Fatik Murmu (Guest Lecture) : Panskura Banamali College
6. Baidyanath Hansda (Guest Lecture) : Silda Chandra Shaker College
7. Bablu Soren (Guest Lecture) : Mankar College Budwan
8. Basudev Murmu (Teacher) : WBSSC
9. Pramila Soren (Teacher) : WBSSC
10. Tikaram Tudu (Guest Lecture) :

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts
In special Lectures and Seminar. Merge Scheme lecture: Dr. Jawahar Lal Handow. (2) Dr. Krishna Chandra Tudu. (3) Dr. Mahandra Mishra. (4) Dr. Naku Hansda. (6) Dr. Hardev Naryan Singh. (7) Dr. Giridhari Ram Gaunjhu

Special lecture (i) Shri Guru Charan Murmu. (ii) Shri Badyanath Hansda. (iii) Shri Fatik Murmu. Iv)i) Dr. Suhrid Kumar Bhowmik (v) Prof. Sudhir Kumar Mitra.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:

Teaching methods adopted.
i. Discussion Method.
ii. Lecture Method.
iii. Question Answer Method.
iv. Observation Method.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Internal assessment, Employment scope, Social outcome etc.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Games & Sports, Cultural activities. NSS

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:

(a) Examination activities of the other University – such as
(i) Sidhu-Kanhu-Birsa University , Purulia , W.B.
(ii) Burdawan University, Burdawan, W.B.
(iii) Visva Bharti University, Shantiniketan, W.B.
(iv) Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata, W.B.
(b) Different Examination activities of the West Bengal Government and Central Government of India .
(c)Expert participant in the various Colleges.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.

NAAC Accreditation of university

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied

(a) In the field of NET- National Education Testing - National Eligibility Test.
(b) In field of Remedial coaching through UGC – Merged Scheme.
(c)In the field of service entry through UGC – Merged Scheme.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

(i) Strengths: To Organise seminar in the Department and through the Department.
(ii) To Conduct Ph.D. / M.Phil in the Department.
(iii) To Conduct D.D.E. & Diploma Programme.
(iv) To Conduct language centre.
(v) Faculty Members.
(i) Weaknesses: Ph.D. / M.Phil programme are not yet started in the Santali Department.

(ii)	D.D.E.& Diploma are also not yet started through the Santali Department.
(iii)	There is lack of fund in the Santali Department.
(iv)	There are lack of adequate class rooms and meeting Hall.
(v)	Not yet sanctioned the post of Associate Professor in the Santali Department.
(i)	Opportunities: To conduct Seminar in the Santali Department.
(ii)	We have traditional musical instrument in the Santali Department.
(iii)	Apply for I.C.S.S.R Project through the Department.
(iv)	We propose Tribal Musium in the Santali Department.
(v)	We get opportunities in the state and Central Govt. Services.
(i)	Challenges: Produce Ph.D. / M.Phil Schooler.
(ii)	To produce NET/SET in Santali.
(iii)	To publish departmental Magazine.
(iv)	To establish a Department Library
(v)	To Lunch Certificate course, Advance Diploma course through the Dept.

52. Future plans of the department.

- (a) To establish M.Phil Programme in the Department.
- (b) To establish Ph. D. Programme in the Department.
- (c) To establish D.D.E. Programme through the department
- (d) To conduct Certificate Diploma Programme through the Department.
- (e) To conduct Up to date Syllabus and common Syllabus in the Department.
- (f) To establish a Departmental Library.
- (g) To conduct some Research Project through the Department.
- (h) To conduct a Tribal Museum, Tribal Cultural Centre.
- (i) To conduct Preservation programme in Tribal Culture.
- (j) Computer should be provided to all Faculty Members.

Department of Sociology

1. Name of the Department:
Sociology
2. Year of establishment
2005
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:
Faculty of Arts and Commerce
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
M.A and Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
No
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
Nil
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
some faculties took classes in Political Science, M.Phil programme as well as associated with DDE programme

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)			
	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	Nil	Nil	-
Asst. Professors	2	1	1
Others (Asst. Professors, Contractual)	2 (on contract)	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance					
Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil students guided for the last 4 years

Prof. S.A.H.Moinuddin	MA, Ph.D, B.Lib Sc	Head and Professor	Gender studies, Minority studies and Sociology of Development	UG= 5 years PG= 19 years till date	M.Phil= 2 (Pol.Sc) Ph.D= 5 (sociology)
Ms Asmita Bhattacharyya	MA, M.Phil	Assistant Professor	Gender, Work, Environment and Technology.	UG = 5 years (Part- time lecturer) PG = April, 2012 till date.	Nil
PujasreeChatterjee	M.A. , B.Ed,	Assistant Professor (On Contract)	Industry, organization and labour	August 2012 – September 2012 – 2months, guest lecturer October 2012 to present– Assistant Professor (On contract)	Nil.
Dr. Debarshi Talukdar	MA, RTP, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (On Contract)	Indian Sociology, Postcolonial Theory, Rural-urban Sociology, Sociology of Development	UG= 10 years (Dec 2002 to October 2012 as part-time lecturer) PG= October, 2012 till date	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Professor. Swapan Kumar Pramanick, Former Vice-Chancellor, Vidyasagar University

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme wise information

PG	10%
Ph D (Course Work)	Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:	
PG	30:1,
Ph D (Course Work)	5:1
special	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual			
	sanctioned	filled	actual
academic support staff (technical)			
administrative staff	01		

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
NO

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
<p>i. I.S.A.H Moinuddin (P.I.) - The Groveling Muslims- Problems and Prospects: A Sociological Study in Two Districts of West Bengal, UGC, Rs/- 505800, (2009-11)</p> <p>ii. S.A.H Moinuddin (supervisor) - Research of Backward Villages of West Bengal in the Districts of Paschim Medinipur, Bankura and Purulia, SRD Cell, Govt of West Bengal, Rs/- 180000 (2007-08).</p> <p>iii. S.A.H. Moinuddin and Dr Damayanti Mukhopadhyay – Impact Assessment self-help Groups in Paschim Medinipur, DRD Cell, Paschim Medinipur Zilla Parishad, Rs/- 198000 (2007-08)</p>

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
a) National collaboration:
Nil
b) International collaboration -
Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST FIST; UGC SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received
Nil

20. Research facility / centre with	
<input type="checkbox"/> state recognition	Nil
<input type="checkbox"/> national recognition	
<input type="checkbox"/> international recognition	

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
Nil

22. Publications:

Annexe-1

List of Publications in last five (5) years

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) =
- Monographs =
- Chapters in Books =
- Edited Books =
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers =
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) =
- Citation Index – range / average =
- SNIP =
- SJR =
- Impact Factor – range / =
- Average =
- H-index =

23. Details of patents and income generated

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –

NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees :

b) International committees :

c) Editorial Boards :

- i. Prof. S.A.H Moinuddin acted as UGC expert for assessment of financial assistance for holding seminar, conferences etc in the college and Universities in North-Eastern Regions.
- ii. Prof. S.A.H Moinuddin, West Bengal Sociological Review (Editorial Boards), ISSN 2231-4695
- iii. Dr. Debarshi Talukdar (Associate Editor) Charcha (Bengali bi-monthly journal) ISSN: 2321-1911

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

NIL

28. Student projects :	
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects	
100%	
<input type="checkbox"/> percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute	
NIL	

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by	
Faculty	NIL
Doctoral / post doctoral fellows	
Students	

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants if any:	
<p>i. Two day national seminar with International participation on “Marginalized Groups: Problems and Prospects in Contemporary India, held in 5-6th March, 2008, financed by UGC unassigned grants, Vidyasagar University. Outstanding participant: Prof. Brien J. Given, Carleton University, Canada.</p> <p>ii. Two day national seminar on “Development Discourse: Interventions for Sustainability, held on 25-26th March, 2009, financed by UGC unassigned grants, Vidyasagar University.</p> <p>iii. Seminar on “The Problems of Old Age and Responsibilities of the Youth”, organized by Department of Sociology, VU in collaboration NSS Unit No:6, VU. Outstanding participant is Dr Indrani Chakrabarty.</p> <p>iv. UGC sponsored one-day seminar on ‘Sociological Thought in India: Emerging Issues’ held on 29th March, 2011.</p>	

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:
As per UGC guidelines and as well as University guidelines.

32. Student profile programme-wise:					
Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.A	105	35	25	58.33%	41.67%
Ph.D.	6	4	2	-	

33. Diversity of students:				
Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries

M.A	60%	40%	3%	1%
Ph.D.	20%	80%	Nil	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise:

NET: 1 (JRF) SET: 20 Other: 20

35. Student progression :

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	NA
PG to Ph.D.	1
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral Employed Campus selection Other than campus recruitment Entrepreneur	2 and 30 30

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	0
from other universities within the State	75%
from universities from other States	25%
from universities outside the country	0

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil.Ph.D.D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

M.Phil: 1, Ph.D.: 1

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

Library	N.A
Internet facilities for staff and students	Yes
Total number of class	3
Class rooms with ICT facility	NO
Students' laboratories	NA
Research laboratories	NA

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

dd) from the host institution/university:	1
ee) from other institutions/universities	5

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

NIL

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so highlight the methodology
For introducing new syllabus UGC guidelines are followed and the syllabi of other universities are consulted. Those are intensively discussed among the faculty members in the Departmental Committee meeting. To finalize the syllabus the help of experts of other universities is also taken.
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
A. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Feedback from the students is taken regarding the curriculum and students suggestions are discussed in departmental committee for its possible inclusion.
B. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
All faculty members of the Department take feedback of the students regarding teaching learning and accommodate their suggestion
C. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
NA
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
Nil
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
Special lectures
a) A special Lecture on “Social Role of Religion” by Prof Hakan Sandgrew, Kueensland University, Australia, held on 16 th February, 2009. b) Occasional lecture delivered by Dr. Abdul Awwal Biswas, Professor, Department of Anthropology, Ethnographic Studies in South Asia, Shahlal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet- 3114, Bangladesh, held on 10 th March, 2010. c) A special Lecture on “Problems of Trafficking and the Responsibilities of the Youth, organized by Department of Sociology, Vu, in collaboration NSS Unit No:6, d) Thematic interactive session under UGC merged scheme 2011-12 on “Challenges and Prospects for a Sociologist in Understanding Globalizing India’ held on 5 th March, 2012. Outstanding participants : Prof. Chandrasekhar Bhatt, Professor of Eminence, Department of Sociology, Tejpur Central University, Assam and Prof. Bishnucharan Barik, Hon’ble Vice-Chancellor, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, Odisha.
Merge Scheme lectures

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mr. Francesco d' Ovidio, Project Officer, Child Protection, UNICEF 2. Dr. Abdul Awwal Biswas, Professor, Department of Anthroppology, Ethnographic Studies in South Asia, Shahjala University of Science and Technology, Sylhet-3114, Bangladesh 3. Professor Chandrasekhar Bhat, Professor of Eminence, Department of Sociology, Tejpur Central University, Assam. 4. Professor Bishnu Charan Barik, Vice-Chancellor, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, Odisha 5. Professor. B.N. Bathakur, Dibrugarh University, Assam. 6. Professor Prasanta Roy, Emeritus Professor, Presidency College, Kolkata. 7. Professor Abhijit Mitra, former Professor, University of Burdwan. 8. Professor, Pradip Bose, former Professor, CSSSC, Kolkata. 9. Professor Samita Manna, Vice-Chancellor, SKB University, Purulia 10. Professor, Bipul Kumar Bhadra, former Professor, Jadavpur University. 11. Professor Biswajit Ghosh, Professor, Burdwan University.
<p>45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Conventional method b) Interactive method c) PPP method d) Learning social issues through performing activities by the students
<p>46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?</p> <p>Through internal assessment, employment scope, social outcome etc</p>
<p>47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.</p> <p>NSS Programmes.</p>
<p>48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department:</p> <p>Preparing students for NET, SET, and SSC Examinations, Interaction neighboring villages of the University through field work method</p>
<p>49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes give details.</p> <p>The department was accredited by NAAC as part of accreditation of the university in 2008.</p>
<p>50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Trying to develop an outlook among the students of our Department about campus sociology. b. To sensitize the students about social issues
<p>51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.</p> <p>Strengths:</p>

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Committed and expert faculty 2. Full-time faculty teach most classes, and there is a strong bond and a high level of interaction between faculty and students and involvement 3. Successful past performance of students 4. Curriculum development according to current needs and application oriented course curriculum. 5. Positive students response
<p>Weaknesses:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Absence of adequate internet and computer facilities for the students 2. Absence of departmental library 3. Faculty retention 4. Self financing course 5. No alumni wing 6. Shortage of full-time teaching and administrative staff with a full fledged office.
<p>Opportunities:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Potential for growth 2. Conducting seminars, lectures and talks by faculty of other universities 3. Campus employment opportunities 4. Social awareness programmes among surrounding villages 5. Developing sociology with a emphasis on marginalized groups.
<p>Challenges:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increased number of universities in nearby areas 2. Number of students may decline in the years to come if employment opportunities in this discipline are not diversified 3. No opportunity for campus selection 4. Shortage of funds 5. General tendency among students to avoid text-books on sociology, written in English language
<p>52. Future plans of the department.</p>
<p>The department proposes to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. initiate a “Center for “Minority Studies” II. publish a Research Journal III. develop a Departmental Library IV. provide Special Assistance to candidates of S/C and S/T and underprivileged for appearing Net/Set and SSC Examination V. develop language skill programme.

Annexure I

List of Publications

1. Prof S.A.H Moinuddin

Books:

1. Samakalin Samajtatwa (Co-authored, in Bengali), Reena Books: Kolkata, 2010 (ISBN: 978-81-910380-0-2)
2. Samakalin Bharatia Samaj (Co-authored, in Bengali), PHI Learning Pvt Ltd: New Delhi, 2008, (ISBN: 978-81-203-3620-9)
3. The Groveling Muslim: Problems and Prospects, Kunal Books: New Delhi, 2013 (ISBN: 978-93-92420-24-8)

Papers:

1. “Social Development and the Empowerment of Marginalized Women: A Study of Self –Help Groups”, published in Debal. K Sinha Roy, ed, Interrogating Social Development: Global Perspectives and Local Initiatives, Manohar: New Delhi, 2010 (ISBN: 978-81-7304-871-5)
2. “Islamic Law of Marriage and Divorce: Subjugated Womanhood”, published in Swapan Kumar Pramanick and Samita Manna, ed. Women in India: Motherhood and Multiple Identities, Serial Publications: New Delhi, 2010, (ISBN: 978-81-8387-358-1)
3. “Understanding Jihad” published in Debnarayan Modak, ed. Terrorism: Concepts and Problems, Progressive Publishers, Kolkata, 2009, (ISBN: 978-81-8064-159-6).
4. Intekhab Hossain and Syed Abdul Hafiz Moinuddin – “Interrogating Psycho – Social Problems of Muslim Women: The Indian Experience” in Antrocom Online Journal of Anthropology 2013, Vol. 9, no. 2, ISSN No. 1973-2880.
5. Md. Intekhab Hossain and Syed Abdul Hafiz Moinuddin - “Islam and Muslim Society: From Equality to Inequality” in Islam and Muslim Societies: A Social Science Journal, Vol. 7, No. 1 (2014).

Smt. Asmita Bhattacharyya

Papers

1. Women in Information Communications Technology (ICT) : Opportunity and Constraint written in edited volume published by LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing, GmbH, Germany). , 2011
2. Women in Information Communication Technology Sector: Asian Journal of Science and Technology (AJST): ISSN: 0976-3376 (Online), 2012.
3. Women in Indian Information Technology (IT) sector: a Sociological Analysis: *IOSR Journal Of Humanities And Social Science (JHSS)* ISSN: 2279-0837, ISBN: 2279-0845. Volume 3, Issue 6 (Nov. - Dec. 2012), PP 45-52.

Impact factor-1.53.

Gender Inclusivity in Information Communication Technology: Some policy indications. International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Invention ISSN (Online version): 2319 – 7722; ISSN (print): 2319 – 7714

Dr. Debarshi Talukdar

Papers

1. Bisyaito Pujibad, eai samayer krishok ebong Subaltern Studies: Ek sambhabya bitorker sutropat, Alochanachakra, (August, 2013).
2. Bhab Rajya: Amar Ananda, Bedona in Charcha, July, 2012
3. Dhurjati Prasad Mukhopadhyay, in Bharater Samajtatwik Chintadhara, Dr. Bholanath Bandyopadhyay and Dr. Krisnadas Chattopadhyay (ed), Levant B o o k s , 2012.
4. Ucheder Barnamay Yatra: Dhurjati Prasad theke Raghab in Kathak, (January, 2012)
5. Aajo keno Dhurjati Prasad Prasongik in Alochanachakra, (January, 2011)
6. Samakami Andolan, in Bharater Samajik Andolan, Dr. Krisnadas Chattopadhyay and Dr. Anirudha Chadhuri (ed), Levant Books, 2010.
7. Krishok kon pathe (Whither peasant) in Tepantor: 8, (January 2010).
8. Rethinking Social problem: An Other Perspective, in Contemporary Social Problem in India (Vol: I), Ruby Sain (ed), Readers Service, 2008.
9. Anjan Chakrabarti, Debarshi Talukdar – “The Sociological Imagination of Dhurjati Prasad Mukherji” in Economic and Political Weekly, March 1, 2014, Vol. XLIX, No. 9.